# BANK IOWA PROPOSAL New Hampton Community School District

July 15, 2022





# A Letter from our President and CEO

Dear New Hampton Community School District,

Thank you for allowing Bank lowa to demonstrate just how excited we are to work with New Hampton School District. Your mission to providing a well-rounded quality education for all learners in the district is beyond admirable, and no doubt requires intensive financial competency.

The bright minds and generous spirits at Bank lowa would be honored to join yours in the execution of your mission. It's our promise to provide the kind of strategic financial guidance, as well as practical day-to-day services, that ensures smart, innovative, and efficient execution of your mission well into the future.

From the beginning, Bank Iowa has been a community bank. This means the success of people in the places we live, work and play are prioritized over the success of the bank. Continuing to work with New Hampton Community School District would be an incredible way to keep on proving that the outcomes of a community-centric bank beat those of profit-centric megabanks every time.

It's important for me to share with you that Bank lowa decisions are made locally. Our team members live in the communities where they work. They invest their time, energy and money to help make the places we all call home better places.

As our friends, neighbors and local businesses have grown, we've grown right along with them. It's about being able to talk to our customers, not just in the office, but also at a school board meeting, little league game or retirement potluck. I believe that's exactly what it means to be a community bank. And it's what separates Bank lowa from every other bank in our markets.

I look forward to our expanding our partnership with the New Hampton Community School District. Don't hesitate to give me a call if you have any questions after reviewing the enclosed response.

Best of luck in your search for a bank partner.

Jim thagen

- E: jplagge@bankiowa.bank
- O: (515) 226-2422



# **Executive Summary:**

With appreciation for the opportunity to be of service to you, Bank lowa respectfully submits this enclosed proposal as a response to New Hampton Community School District's request for Banking Services.

### Why Bank Iowa?

Banking is at its best when it is person-to-person and close to home. That is why we empower our people to make decisions through a decentralized, collaborative process that allows our local team members to operate in the best interests of our clients, who also happen to be our neighbors.

Our resources equip us with the power to deliver the services and technology of a large bank. It is noted that Bank lowa's present legal lending limit is approximately \$27 million to one borrower and \$45 million to related borrowers if the borrowing entities differ. We have also been successful in finding reputable participating banks if a borrower's credit needs exceed those amounts.

At the same time, we continue to operate as a community bank, staying true to our rural roots and family ownership. We readily work with the Small Business Administration (SBA) to provide credit needs to start-ups and expanding businesses and are especially proud of our proactive stance in helping young and beginning farmers.

### Partnership

We firmly believe that we are only as strong as the communities and clients we serve. We know that when our communities and clients thrive, we thrive along with them. This belief dates back more than 100 years, and the value and firm belief in partnership will always be our approach and a part of who we are. All of our team members are encouraged to demonstrate Bank Iowa's commitment to the local community by volunteering time and financial resources to countless community projects and activities that enhance the quality of life for all of us.

### **Scope of Services**

We believe that New Hampton Community School District's requirements are fully supported by our set of products and services. The pages that follow will give you an overview of the terms of our Treasury Management Services Proposal.

### **Customer Service**

Bank lowa is dedicated to servicing our clients and through our team of tenured professionals that will continue to lead the Bank's continual focus on service excellence:

- Cindy Zeien, Retail Branch Manager
- Katy Kuehn, Regional Retail Branch Manager
- Michael Tomlonovic, Treasury Management Service Associate



- Mark K Phillips, Vice President, Treasury Management
- Brian Carolan, Regional President

### Conclusion

We look forward to the possibility of continuing our relationship with New Hampton Community School District's (the District) and are confident in our ability to meet and exceed your expectations.



# Bank Iowa Servicing Team

### **Cindy Zeien**

Cindy Zeien is the Branch Manager of Bank Iowa in New Hampton, and has been with Bank Iowa since December of 2004. Cindy is a native of New Hampton and a graduate of New Hampton Community High School. Prior to her appointment as Branch Manager, Cindy served as a Teller for Bank Iowa. Cindy is active member of the New Hampton community and donates her time supporting Northeast Iowa Food Bank.

E: czeien@bankiowa.bank

O: (641) 394-6800

Location: New Hampton

### Katy Kuehn

Katy Kuehn is the Regional Retail Branch Manager of Bank Iowa in Lawler and has been with Bank Iowa since September of 2012. Katy is a native of New Hampton and a graduate of New Hampton High School. Prior to her appointment as Regional Retail Branch Manager, Katy served as a teller and deposit operations specialist for Bank Iowa. Currently along with Bank Iowa, Katy has been serving in the Air National Guard since 2007 as a logistics planner based out of the 132d Wing in Des Moines, IA. Katy is an active member of the New Hampton community and donates her time supporting The Chickasaw County Veterans Affairs Commission

E: kkuehn@bankiowa.bank

O: (563) 482-7010

Location: Lawler

### **Michael Tomlonovic**

Michael is Bank Iowa's Treasury Management Specialist and joined Bank Iowa in 2021 bringing with him almost a decade of banking experience. Michael assists Treasury Management clients in day-to-day tasks to help ensure a seamless process. Michael has a passion for international travel and the importance of thinking globally, while keeping a community focus. Michael is a graduate of Loras College and is involved in his local Jasper County community, as well as volunteering with the St. Thomas Moore Center in Panora, IA.

E: <u>mtomlonovic@bankiowa.bank</u>

O: (515) 226-2497

Location: West Des Moines



### **Mark K Phillips**

As Vice President of Treasury Management Services for Bank Iowa, Mark is responsible for the direction, sales, and support of treasury management services for the entire bank's business clients. (Treasury Management is how organizations, businesses or corporations manage their operational cash flow by using financial services products to collect, disburse, protect, and manage their cash.) Mark has over 15 years of banking experience and has been with Bank Iowa for the last five years. A farm kid and native of Williams, Iowa, Mark is a graduate of Central College and active member of the Des Moines community serving as Board Chair for the Iowa Center for Economic Success and the Institute for Community Alliance.

E: <u>mkphillips@bankiowa.bank</u>

O: (515) 273-2907

Location: West Des Moines

### **Brian Carolan**

Brian Carolan is the Regional President of Bank Iowa based out of Lawler, and has been with the bank since June of 2013. Prior to that he worked in Des Moines for a large national bank in many different roles. Brian is a native of Waucoma, graduating from Turkey Valley High School in 2000, and attended UNI for Business Management. Brian and his family live south of New Hampton and enjoys being an active member of the New Hampton community serving on area boards and organizations.

- E: <u>bcarolan@bankiowa.bank</u>
- O: (563) 482-7003

Location: Lawler / New Hampton / Waucoma / Fredericksburg



# **About Bank Iowa**

### 23 Communities Growing Through Bank Iowa

When Bank lowa founders Donald Duncan, J. Robert Duncan and Harry Barr first got together, it wasn't because they wanted to start a bank. They were starting an aviation company. And that's exactly what they did – in Clarinda, lowa, more than a half century ago. It was from that entrepreneurial ambition and smart business leadership that one of lowa's most successful banks would flourish. And it is that same spirit that helps us understand the real needs of today's businesses, farmers, families, and entrepreneurs across lowa.

Bank lowa remains family-owned, which means our employees are empowered to serve our customers as they would their family members. The entrepreneurial ambitions and smart business leadership that founded our bank is alive and well within our people. We understand your challenges because we live, work, and play right where you do.

### **100+ Products and Counting**

Our Passion Started for Lending and Has Expanded Over the Years to Offer Hundreds of Banking Services **2** Families

Have Maintained Ownership from the Beginning

### **Local Decision Making**

Banking is at its best when it's close to home. That's why we empower our people to make decisions through a decentralized process that allows our local lenders to act in the best interests of their neighbors.

Our resources equip us with the power to deliver the services and technology of a large bank. At the same time, we continue to operate as a community bank, staying true to our rural roots and family ownership.





### Making it Happen through Commercial Lending

Countless goals have been reached with the help of Bank Iowa's lending hands. We have seen firsthand how the ambitions of our community members impact the entire region. If you have a dream for your business, come share it with us.

### 1,000+ Years of Lending Experience

We employ the most knowledgeable lenders in the state who not only tout 1,000+ years of combined lending experience, but also understand entrepreneurship and have deep relationships with our clients.

### **Checking Accounts**

Small business checking, business checking, commercial checking, public/government accounts, and interest checking accounts.

### Loans

Commercial real estate, lines of credit, construction, term, working capital, small business, and agriculture loans.

### **More Features for Growing Businesses**

Sweep accounts, online/mobile banking, ACH, overdraft privileges, CDs, safe deposit boxes, night depository, official checks, wire transfers, trust services, Zero Balance Accounts, and merchant card processing.



# **PROPOSER'S QUALIFICATIONS**

### A. QUALIFICATIONS

- 1. To be eligible to submit a proposal, a bank must meet the following qualifications:
  - a. Be federally or State of Iowa chartered bank.
    - We are a State chartered bank, Bank Iowa's FDIC Certificate number is 14521.
    - b. Be federally insured.
      - We are federally insured.
    - c. Have a Community Reinvestment Act (CRA) rating of "Satisfactory" or higher.
      - Our current CRA rating is Satisfactory, see Appendices.
    - d. Have at least one full-service branch located within the New Hampton Community School District.
      - For a list of our locations in the school district, see Appendices.
    - e. Provide evidence of compliance with the provisions of Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa or any successor statute.
      - Our financial institution has multiple public fund relationships and those funds are held in accounts in accordance to the Chapter 12C Code of lowa.

### B. ITEMS TO BE SUBMITTED WITH BID

- 1. An overview of the banking services available at branch or headquarters that would serve as the primary facility for the District's account.
  - Personal Banking services: Bank Iowa checking, sensible checking, interest checking, prestige checking, debit cards, bill pay, money market savings, regular savings, health savings, and IRAs.
  - Checking Accounts: Small business checking, business checking, commercial checking, public/government, and interest checking accounts.
  - Loans: Commercial real estate, line of credits, construction, term, working capital, small business and agriculture loans.
  - More Features for Growing Businesses: Sweep accounts, online/mobile banking, online statements, ACH, overdraft privileges, remote deposit capture, identify theft services, CDs, safe deposit boxes, night depository, official checks, wire transfers, trust services, merchant card processing, and gift and prepaid cards.
- 2. The physical location and the hours of availability of the branch or headquarters that would serve as the primary facility of the School District's Account.
  - The main servicing branch would be the main branch in New Hampton located at 606 W Milwaukee St, PO Box 307, New Hampton, IA 50659. The lobby hours are Monday to Thursday from 8:00 AM to 4:00 PM and Friday from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM, for the complete list of locations see Appendices.



- 3. Other branches in the District and a 30 miles radius of the District that would handle parts of the District's account.
  - For a complete listing of our locations, see Appendices.
- 4. Branches in the District and a 30 miles radius of the District that would be available for cashing payroll and accounts payable checks.
  - For a complete listing of our locations, see Appendices.
- 5. The names of the principal executive of the primary facility for the district's account and also the primary contact person for the District if your bank is selected as the District's depository.
  - Our local team in New Hampton is Brian Carolan, Regional President, Katy Kuehn, Regional Retail Banking Manager, and Cindy Zeien, Retail Branch Manager, for further team member information, see Appendices.

## **Treasury Management Scope of Services:**

#### 1. Automated Clearing House (ACH) Services

The District expects to receive notification of an ACH debit or credit via online bank access. The District is interested in using the ACH network for direct deposit payroll transactions and direct vendor payments. Please address the following:

- Describe your ACH direct deposit payroll capabilities.
  - Automated Clearing House (ACH) transactions can be originated with Bank Iowa. By using the ACH services, it allows the organization to collect or disburse funds in an efficient and effective way. For example, direct deposit can be setup for part time or full-time staff to reduce the time to cash checks, or an ACH transaction can be setup for one time or reoccurring donations. This allows the organization to collect donations in a timely manner and generate efficient reporting to reflect the donation(s). Ongoing training and client support is provided by the bank.
- What is your current volume of transmissions?
  - 6-month avg.
    - o **\$52,140,230.40**
    - Avg. 936 files/mo.
    - 2022
      - o \$328,175,606.75 sent
      - $\circ$  6048 total files
- What options do you offer for reporting ACH receipts to the customer?
  - Through our online banking reporting system clients are able to pull reports for previous files submitted with detailed information for each recipient. Clients are also able to establish and send email alerts/notifications to recipients.
- Through what media can you accept instructions for making ACH payments or originating ACH debits?
  - Once a client submits a file through online banking, they will email the file amount, settlement date, and file confirmation number to our ACH team; media used is internet and email. In the event of discrepancies, we will call the listed person on the ACH agreement to verify the file before it is processed and released; the media used is phone.
- Other pertinent information.



- ACH Positive Pay: This is an additional service that the district may want to add in order to prevent unauthorized ACH items debiting the account. This service allows the district to self-define a list of approved ACH debits, each day Bank lowa will present exceptions for ACH debits outside the list and allow the district to review and determine if Bank lowa should return the debit(s). If this is a service the district wants to add we will assist in implementing this service.
- Wire Transfer Services:
  - Incoming wire transfers will be accepted by the financial institution and credited to the School District's account on the date the wire transfer is received.
  - All outgoing wires can be initiated via online banking, called in, or faxed in to one of our listed team members where they will review the wire instructions over the phone. Our team member will complete our internal wire request form and submit to our wire department, where one team members inputs the information and another team member reviews and processes. If a secondary level of approval is requested by the client we can accommodate that request.
  - All incoming wires are processed and credited to the identified account the same day they are received.
  - Dual control can be established for outgoing wires

#### Availability of Funds

Please provide a current corporate availability schedule? What is your normal ledger cut-off for posting deposited unencoded items? What are times and locations where a final daily deposit will be accepted?

• If deposited in the branch between Monday to Thursday 5:00 PM Central Standard Time (CST) and Friday until 5:30 PM CST the funds will be 100% available, see Appendices.

#### **Stop Payments**

The School District desires the ability to initiate online stop payments, as well as immediate acknowledgement that the stop payment was accepted by the bank's system.

• Stop payments can be completed through online banking and are effective when processed. Stops can be placed on a single item or a range of checks, and are valid for 6 months from the date of the stop payment is placed. A physical confirmation document is mailed to the customer.

#### **Returned Check Processing**

The School District requires that all items returned for insufficient funds be processed for payment a second time. The School District averages 2 returned checks a month.

• The bank can accommodate this request.

#### Website Access

The School District requires the banking institution to be accessible through a website. Please provide details of your website including features available.

• Clients can access their accounts via Bank Iowa's website, www.bankiowa.bank that meets TLS 1.2 standards. Each user has a unique Login ID and is required to complete an electronic verification process. Through this service, authorized personnel are able to review transaction activity, view check images, transfer funds between accounts, place stop payments, originate ACH files, access remote deposit, generate transaction reports, and review monthly statements and positive pay exception items.

#### Account Reconciliation

• The School District desires computerized, detailed paid check information that will



integrate with our financial software system (Software Unlimited) for the disbursement account. The School District would like to automatically download to paid check information that would match against checks issued through our accounting system.

The bank can accommodate this request.

#### **Account Analysis**

- The cut-off date for statement purposes for School District bank accounts will be the last banking business day of each month. Describe the normal delivery date for business cycle statements.
  - Online eStatements are available within 1 to 2 business days following the statement cycle at no cost. Paper statements arrive within 7 to 10 business days following statement cycle.

#### Imaging

The School District requires that front and back images of paid checks be included in the monthly statements. Any additional information that the financial institution wishes to share regarding imaging capabilities may be included in a narrative response within this section.

• Check images, both front and back, and deposited items, both front and back, can be viewed via online banking. Statements can include check images, front and back.

#### **Positive Pay**

Describe your bank's positive pay processing including information transfer requirements and charges.

- Positive Pay reduces fraud by validating checks presented to your account by matching items against your issued check file. When the district issues checks, they would upload check files within our secure online banking system. The next business day the district will be provided a list of exceptions and will be allowed to review the items and make pay or return decisions.
- Fees are as follows:
  - Monthly fee: \$100/month
  - Per reviewed item: \$0.08
  - Per returned item: \$5.00

#### **Conversion/Transition**

Describe a conversion plan to transfer banking services of the District to your financial institution. What lead time do you expect will be necessary? Indicate your plans for educating and training School District employees in the use of your systems.

• The District and the bank currently have a partnership and our goal is to continue this relationship while providing education on new services and additional accounts as needed. Therefore, we commit to our team being available for in person or over the phone training of our online banking systems and any new services implemented for all staff members who will be utilizing our banking services. If the bank needs to open additional services and/or new accounts for the district, this can be done within 1 month so that we allow the other account and/or services to close down and get the new ones opened so that we avoid any business interruption. The bank will set a meeting schedule with the district so that we are meeting throughout the year where we review needs, services, and provide best practices for the district to review for their banking needs.

# New Hampton Community School District Base Bid for General Depository

Please answer all of the following questions. An affirmative answer or statement will be inferred as a commitment by the institution to provide services.

	<u>YES</u>	NO
1. Numbered deposit slips (2-part carbonless) will be provided at no cost to the School District. If no, please indicate the cost. \$	_ X	
<ul> <li>2. All fees will be waived including:</li> <li>a. ACH transfers.</li> <li>b. Stop payment order.</li> <li>c. Collection of insufficient fund checks.</li> <li>d. Inadvertent overdraft status.</li> <li>e. Wire transfers.</li> </ul>	X X X X X	  
3. Will your institution provide all necessary bags and keys to access night deposit boxes at no cost to the School District?	x	
4. Will your institution initiate payroll direct deposit at no cost to the School District?	e X	
5. Will your institution apply daily interest earned to all applicable bank accounts monthly? If yes, interest rate as of 7-15-2022%	0.79%	

The undersigned institution agrees to all conditions as set forth in this proposal unless otherwise noted:

Name of Institution:					 
Address:					 
City:		State:		Zip:	 
Phone:	Fax:	E-M	1ail:		 
Signed:					 
Title:			Date:	·	 



# **Appendices**

- Appendix A: Copy of our Community Reinvestment Act rating
- Appendix B: Branch locations in the District
- Appendix C: Team Member information
- Appendix D: Availability Schedule, Reg CC

## PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

March 2, 2020

### COMMUNITY REINVESTMENT ACT PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Bank Iowa RSSD# 187947

1150 Jordan Creek Parkway West Des Moines, Iowa 50266

Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago

230 South LaSalle Street Chicago, Illinois 60604-1413

NOTE: This document is an evaluation of this bank's record of meeting the credit needs of its entire community, including low- and moderate-income neighborhoods, consistent with safe and sound operation of the bank. This evaluation is not, nor should it be construed as, an assessment of the financial condition of this bank. The rating assigned to this bank does not represent an analysis, conclusion or opinion of the federal financial supervisory agency concerning the safety and soundness of this financial bank.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

PERFORMANCE EVALUATION	2
SCOPE OF EXAMINATION	3
DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION	5
DESCRIPTION OF ASSESSMENT AREA	6
CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO PERFORMANCE CRITERIA	7
LENDING TEST COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TEST	
FAIR LENDING OR OTHER ILLEGAL CREDIT PRACTICES REVIEW	10
DES MOINES-WEST DES MOINES, IOWA MSA #19780 – FULL REVIEW	11
DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION'S OPERATIONS IN DES MOINES-WEST DES MOINES, IOWA MSA #19780	11
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO PERFORMANCE TESTS IN DES MOINES-WEST DES MOINES IOWA MSA	10
OSKALOOSA, IOWA NON-MSA – FULL REVIEW	
DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION'S OPERATIONS IN OSKALOOSA NON-MSA	
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO PERFORMANCE TESTS IN OSKALOOSA NON-MSA	37
SOUTHWEST IOWA NON-MSA – FULL REVIEW	<b>1</b> 7
DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION'S OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWEST IOWA NON-MSA	
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION'S OPERATIONS IN DENISON NON-MSA	
CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO PERFORMANCE TESTS IN DENISON, IOWA NON-MSA	
HUMBOLDT, IOWA NON-MSA - LIMITED REVIEW	72
DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION'S OPERATIONS IN HUMBOLDT NON-MSA	
CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO PERFORMANCE TESTS IN THE HUMBOLDT, IOWA NON-MSA	
LAWLER, IOWA NON-MSA - LIMITED REVIEW	
DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION'S OPERATIONS IN LAWLER NON-MSA	
APPENDIX A – MAPS OF ASSESSMENT AREA	38
APPENDIX B – 2017 TABLES	39
APPENDIX C – SCOPE OF EXAMINATION	)8
APPENDIX D – GLOSSARY11	10

#### **BANK'S CRA RATING**

### Bank Iowa is rated: Satisfactory The Lending Test is rated: Satisfactory The Community Development Test is rated: Satisfactory

Bank Iowa is meeting the credit needs of its community based on an analysis of lending and community development activities. The loan-to-deposit ratio is reasonable given the bank's size, financial condition and assessment area credit needs. A majority of loans and other lending related activities are in the assessment area. The geographic distribution of loans reflects reasonable dispersion throughout the assessment area. Loan distribution reflects reasonable penetration among individuals of different income levels and businesses and farms of different sizes. Neither Bank Iowa nor this Reserve Bank received any CRA-related complaints since the previous evaluation.

The bank's community development performance demonstrates adequate responsiveness to the needs of its assessment area through community development loans, qualified investments and donations, and community development services. This performance is appropriate considering the bank's capacity, need, and availability of such opportunities for community development within the assessment area.

### SCOPE OF EXAMINATION

Bank Iowa

West Des Moines, Iowa

Bank Iowa's CRA performance was evaluated using the Intermediate Small Institution Examination Procedures issued by the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council (FFIEC). The evaluation was performed within the context of information about the institution and its assessment areas such as asset size, financial condition, competition, and economic and demographic characteristics.

The bank maintains six delineated assessment areas and is chartered in the Des Moines-West Des Moines, Iowa (IA) Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) #19780. The remaining five assessment areas are all located in Non-MSA Iowa and consist of Denison, Humboldt, Lawler, Oskaloosa, and Southwest Iowa Assessment Areas. For this evaluation, the Des Moines-West Des Moines MSA, Oskaloosa Non-MSA and Southwest Iowa Non-MSA assessment areas were selected for full-scope reviews based on lending volume, retail network, and analysis at previous evaluations. The remaining assessment areas were evaluated as limited scope reviews and were evaluated for consistency with the bank's performance in the full review assessment areas. The bank's performance in the limited review assessment areas did not affect the overall rating. The bank's Oskaloosa Non-MSA and Southwest Iowa Non-MSA assessment areas have been revised since the previous evaluation dated July 31, 2017.

3

Loan products reviewed include Home Mortgage Disclosure Act (HMDA) reportable loans, small business, and small farm loans. These products are considered the bank's primary business lines based on volume by number and dollar amount. The bank's level of community development activities were also evaluated. HMDA-reportable lending performance received the most weight, given the volume of total originations (by number) within the evaluation period. Small business and small farm lending were given equal weight in the evaluation.

Performance within the designated assessment areas was evaluated using Intermediate-Small Bank examination procedures based on the following performance criteria:

- *Loan-to-Deposit Ratio* A 10-quarter average loan-to-deposit ratio ending December 31, 2019 was calculated for the bank and compared to a sample of local competitors;
- *Lending in the Assessment Area* The bank's HMDA-reportable loans originated from January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2018 and samples of small business and small farm loans originated from January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2018, were reviewed to determine the percentage of loans originated within the assessment area;
- *Geographic Distribution of Lending in the Assessment Area* The bank's HMDAreportable loans originated from January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2018 and samples of small business and small farm loans originated within the assessment area, from January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2018, were analyzed to determine the extent to which the bank is making loans in geographies of different income levels, particularly those designated as low- and moderate-income;
- Lending to Borrowers of Different Income and to Businesses and Farms of Different Sizes The bank's HMDA-reportable loans originated from January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2018 and samples of small business and small farm loans originated within the assessment area, from January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2018, were reviewed to determine the distribution among borrowers of different income levels, particularly those considered low- or moderate-income, and to businesses and farms with different revenue sizes;
- **Response to Substantiated Complaints** Complaints were reviewed to determine if any were related to the bank's record of helping to meet community credit needs and its responses to any received were evaluated for appropriateness; and
- *Community Development Activities* The bank's responsiveness to community development needs through community development loans, qualified investments and donations, and community development services, from August 1, 2017 March 2, 2020 were reviewed considering the capacity, need, and availability of such opportunities within the assessment area.

Bank Iowa
West Des Moines, Iowa

In addition, seven community representatives were contacted in connection with this examination to provide information regarding local economic and socio-economic conditions in the assessment area. Organizations representing economic development and affordable housing were contacted.

### **DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION**

Bank Iowa is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Bank Iowa Corporation, both headquartered in West Des Moines, Iowa, with total assets of \$1.4 billion as of September 30, 2019. The bank maintains its main office in West Des Moines and a network of 26 branches and 25 automatic teller machines (ATMs) (six full-service and 19 cash-only) located throughout the State of Iowa. Since the previous evaluation, the bank converted a loan production office into a branch office on December 18, 2017. Subsequently, it relocated that branch and its cash-only ATM to another location (on April 8, 2019) within the same middle-income census tract in Pella, Iowa which is located within the Oskaloosa Non-MSA assessment area. In addition, since the previous evaluation, the bank acquired a branch and standalone cash-only ATM within the Oskaloosa Non-MSA assessment area.

The bank offers a variety of lending products including agricultural loans, commercial loans, residential real estate loans (in-house and secondary market), and consumer closed and open loans. Bank Iowa is primarily an agricultural and commercial lender, as these categories represent 46.6 and 34.6 percent of the loan portfolio, respectively. Furthermore, the bank offers standard, non-complex deposit and savings products including checking, savings and business/commercial checking and savings.

Composition of Loan Portfolio as of September 30, 2019								
Loan Type	Dollar Volume (\$ in 000s)	% of Portfolio						
Residential Real Estate	135,742	13.9						
Commercial	338,888	34.6						
Agricultural	456,903	46.6						
Consumer	12,978	1.3						
Other	35,023	3.6						
Total Loans	979,534	100.0						
<b>Total Loans</b> Note: Percentages may not total to 100.0 p Source: National Exam Database		100.0						

Details of the allocation of the bank's loan portfolio are provided in the following table.

There are no known legal, financial or other factors impeding the bank's ability to help meet the credit needs in its communities.

The bank was rated Satisfactory under the CRA at its previous evaluation conducted on July 31, 2017.

#### DESCRIPTION OF ASSESSMENT AREA

The bank's combined assessment area includes six individual assessment areas throughout the State of Iowa, all comprised of whole counties. Details on the bank's assessment areas are included in the table below. The bank's Oskaloosa Non-MSA assessment area has changed since the previous evaluation, which is discussed in detail within the assessment area review. In 2019, Jasper County was added to the Des Moines-West Des Moines, Iowa MSA. For the purposes of this evaluation, because the lending test includes activity prior to this changed designation, the lending test will include Jasper County in the Oskaloosa, Iowa Non-MSA assessment area; however, Jasper County community development activities conducted in 2019 will be included in the Des Moines-West Des Moines, Iowa MSA assessment area's community development test. In addition, branch offices and ATMs in Jasper County will be reflected in the Oskaloosa, Iowa MSA in future evaluations.

	Description of Bank Iowa's Individual Assessment Areas						
Scope	Assessment Area	Description					
Full	Des Moines-West Des Moines, Iowa MSA #19780	Polk and Dallas Counties					
Limited	Denison, Iowa (Non-MSA)	Crawford County					
Limited	Humboldt, Iowa (Non-MSA)	Humboldt and Pocahontas Counties					
Limited	Lawler, Iowa (Non-MSA)	Chickasaw and Fayette Counties					
Full	Oskaloosa, Iowa (Non-MSA)	Jasper, Keokuk, Mahaska, Marion, and Wapello Counties					
Full	Southwest, Iowa (Non-MSA)	Adams, Fremont, Montgomery, Page, and Taylor Counties					

According to the 2018 FFIEC Census Data, the combined assessment area consists of 193 census tracts in total. Of those 193 census tracts, 51 are designated as low- or moderate-income (10 lowand 41 moderate-income), representing 26.4 percent of all tracts in the combined assessment area. These low- and moderate-income census tracts are home to 42,181 families, representing 21.0 percent of all families in the assessment area. According to the FFIEC, there are 15 distressed or underserved middle-income census tracts within the combined assessment area, the details of each are presented in the individual assessment area presentations. Finally, one census tract is designated as unknown-income.

A total of 330,925 housing units are located in the assessment area, of which 75,132 (22.7 percent) are located in low- and moderate-income census tracts. In the low-income tracts, 38.8 percent of housing units are owner-occupied while in moderate-income tracts 55.4 percent are owner-occupied. This indicates there are ample opportunities for home ownership in these tracts. Additionally, businesses and farms with \$1 million or less in total annual revenue represent 89.7 and 98.5 percent, respectively, of all businesses and farms in the assessment area. This data suggests that credit opportunities are available to borrowers of different income levels and businesses and farms of different revenue levels throughout the assessment area.

### CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO PERFORMANCE CRITERIA

### LENDING TEST

Bank Iowa's performance relative to the lending test is rated Satisfactory. The loan-to-deposit ratio is reasonable given the bank's size, financial condition and assessment area credit needs. A majority of loans and other lending-related activities are in the assessment area. The geographic distribution of loans reflects reasonable dispersion throughout the assessment area. In addition, loan distribution reflects reasonable penetration among individuals of different income levels, including low- and moderate-income, and businesses and farms of different sizes.

#### Loan-to-Deposit Ratio

Bank Iowa's loan-to-deposit (LTD) ratio is reasonable given the bank's size, financial condition, and assessment area credit needs. Since the previous evaluation, Bank Iowa's LTD has gradually increased from 78.4 percent to 81.3 percent, indicating the bank's additional willingness to lend and meet the credit needs of the assessment area. Overall, the bank's LTD ratio was comparable to mainly of its local competitors over the same 10-quarter period. The following table compares the bank's LTD ratio to its local competitors.

Comparative Loan-to-Deposit Ratios						
Institution	Loan-to-Deposit Ratio (%)					
Institution	10 – Quarter Average					
Bank Iowa	81.3					
Competitors						
Community State Bank	86.5					
Crawford County Trust and Savings Bank	87.1					
Houghton State Bank	79.9					
Iowa State Bank	56.9					
Marion County State Bank	85.1					
Midwest Heritage Bank FSB	93.8					
PCSB Bank	74.9					
Peoples Bank	88.4					
South Ottumwa Savings Bank	64.4					
West Bank	87.7					

### **Assessment Area Concentration**

During the evaluation period, Bank Iowa originated a majority of loans in the assessment area. Among the three product lines reviewed, the bank originated between 83.9 percent and 91.1 by number within the assessment area and 74.0 percent to 87.6 percent by dollar volume. Ultimately, the percentage of HMDA-reportable, small business, and small farm originations within the assessment area indicates the bank is actively serving the credit needs of the community.

The following table summarizes Bank Iowa's lending inside and outside its assessment area for HMDA-reportable loans from January 1, 2017 to December 31, 2018, and small business and small farm loans from January 1, 2018 to December 31, 2018.

Loan Type	#	%	Inside \$(000s)	%	#	Outside           #         %         \$(000s)         %				
Home Improvement	# 4	57.1	112	43.1	3	42.9	φ(0003) 148	56.9		
Home Purchase - Conventional	262	83.7	33,568	81.6	51	16.3	7,573	18.4		
Home Purchase - FHA	43	93.5	3,591	89.6	3	6.5	418	10.4		
Multi-Family Housing	7	63.6	1,758	30.9	4	36.4	3,925	69.1		
Other Purpose Closed-End	1	50.0	107	48.2	1	50.0	115	51.8		
Refinancing	106	84.8	11,637	67.3	19	15.2	5,663	32.7		
Total HMDA related	423	83.9	50,773	74.0	81	16.1	17,842	26.0		
Small Business related	133	91.1	13,389	87.6	13	8.9	1,897	12.4		
Small Farm related	135	87.1	15,278	86.9	20	12.9	2,309	13.1		
Total Loans	691	85.8	79,440	78.3	114	14.2	22,048	21.7		

### **Geographic and Borrower Distribution**

The bank's geographic distribution of loans reflects reasonable distribution throughout the assessment areas, including low- and moderate-income geographies. In addition, the borrower distribution reflects a reasonable penetration among individuals of different income levels, including low- and moderate-income individuals, and businesses and farms of different sizes. The specifics of the bank's lending in each assessment area and relevant demographics are discussed in the individual assessment area sections.

### **Response to Complaints**

Neither the bank nor this Reserve Bank received any CRA-related complaints since the previous examination.

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TEST

Bank Iowa's performance relative to the community development test is rated Satisfactory. The bank's community development performance demonstrates adequate responsiveness to the needs of the assessment area through community development loans, qualified investments and donations, and community development services, as appropriate, considering the bank's capacity and the availability of such opportunities for community development in the bank's assessment area.

### Lending, Investment, and Service Activities

During the evaluation period, Bank Iowa originated 23 qualified loans with a total of \$19.9 million toward community services, affordable housing, and revitalization and stabilization activities within its assessment area. Community development lending slightly decreased by dollar volume since the previous evaluation where the bank made 23 qualified loans totaling \$23.3 million. Additional details of community development lending performance can be found in the individual assessment area discussions.

During the evaluation period, there were two new investments totaling \$465,000 and two qualified investments from the previous evaluation period with an outstanding balance of \$705,268; review-period qualified investments total \$1.2 million. This represents a decrease, as the bank had investments totaling \$3.7 million at the previous evaluation. Qualified investments were primarily for the community development purposes of community service and revitalization or stabilization of low- or moderate-income, or distressed or underserved geographies.

Donations for community development purposes totaled 137 donations for \$147,700. This is an increase from 81 donations totaling \$110,706 at the previous evaluation. The bank provided contributions to organizations which support affordable housing, small business and economic development, revitalization and stabilization of distressed or underserved geographies, and community services tailored to meet the needs of low- and moderate-income individuals and households in the bank's assessment areas.

During the evaluation period bank staff provided approximately 4,603 hours of community development services since the prior evaluation. A majority of the total number of service hours, were dedicated to organizations with a community service focus. Benefitting from these services were organizations that received financial planning or resource allocation services as well as programs that target low- and moderate-income individuals throughout the bank's assessment areas. Bank employees served as board members or committee members for several of these organizations. During the prior evaluation the bank's qualified community development service hours totaled 2,514. Additional information with respect to the bank's community development services is found within the full review assessment area section.

Community Development Activities August 1, 2017 – March 2, 2020									
A		Loans	I	nvestments	D	Donations		Services	
Assessment Area	#	\$		# \$		# <b>\$</b>		Hours	
Full Review									
DSM-West DSM MSA	14	14,200,290	1	375,000	20	12,515	163	648	
Oskaloosa Non-MSA	2	498,756	0	0	14	9,678	251	839	
Southwest IA Non-MSA	2	70,032	2	465,000	31	16,997	349	1,938	
Limited Review									
Denison Non-MSA	3	4,132,472	1	330,268	32	74,560	77	440	
Humboldt Non-MSA	1	1,017,600	0	0	14	6,370	92	671	
Lawler Non-MSA	1	20,000	0	0	26	27,580	53	67	
Regional Impact									
Total Qualified	23	19,939,150	4	1,170,628	137	147,700	985	4,603	

### FAIR LENDING OR OTHER ILLEGAL CREDIT PRACTICES REVIEW

No evidence of discriminatory or other illegal credit practices inconsistent with helping to meet community credit needs was identified.

#### DES MOINES-WEST DES MOINES, IOWA MSA #19780 – FULL REVIEW

#### SCOPE OF EXAMINATION

Full scope examination procedures were used to evaluate the bank's performance in the Des Moines-West Des Moines, Iowa MSA assessment area. The scope is consistent with the scope of the examination described within the institution summary. For further information, refer to the "Scope of Examination" section for details.

# DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION'S OPERATIONS IN DES MOINES-WEST DES MOINES, IOWA MSA #19780

The bank maintains a partial Des Moines-West Des Moines, Iowa MSA assessment area that consists of Polk and Dallas Counties in their entireties. The assessment area is unchanged since the previous evaluation and is comprised of 113 census tracts. Based on 2018 FFIEC Census data, the census tract composition includes 10 low-income, 29 moderate-income, 46 middle-income, 27 upper-income, and one unknown census tract are located in the assessment area.

As shown in the Census Tract Designation Changes table below, there were changes in the distribution of census tracts by income since the previous evaluation.

The median family income levels (MFI) for census tracts are calculated using the income data from the United States Census Bureau's American Community Survey and geographic definitions from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and are updated approximately every five years (.12(m) Income Level). The income data used to calculate geographic income designations changed between 2016 and 2017. Lending activity performed in 2017 and beyond are evaluated based on ACS income level definitions from the five-year survey data set 2011-2015.

6 6									
American Community Survey Data (ACS)									
Tract Income Designation2016 Designations (#)2018 Designations (#)Net Change (#)									
8	10	2							
30	29	-1							
45	46	1							
29	27	-2							
1	1	0							
113	113	0							
	American Communit           2016 Designations (#)           8           30           45           29           1	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							

Within the assessment area, the bank operates four branch offices in Altoona, Johnston, and West Des Moines. Three of the branches are accompanied by ATMs; Altoona operates a full-service ATM, while Johnston and West Des Moines operate cash-only ATMs. Two branches (Altoona and Prairie Vista Convenience) are located in middle-income census tracts, while the other two

(Johnston and West Des Moines) are located in upper-income census tracts. There were no branches opened or closed since the previous evaluation.

According to the June 30, 2019, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Deposit Market Share Report, Bank Iowa ranked 14th among 43 FDIC-insured financial institutions operating in the assessment area with 1.2 percent of market share. Leaders in market share include Principal Bank (16.2 percent), Wells Fargo Bank (15.8 percent), and Bankers Trust Company (15.5 percent). The 42 banks competing for deposits and loans with Bank Iowa have 174 offices in the assessment area. Additional assessment area demographic information is provided in the following table. Please refer to Appendix B for 2017 demographic information.

Bank Iowa
West Des Moines, Iowa

	1	10 Des				oines, IA MSA				
Income	Tract				by	Families < Po	-	Families by		
Categories	Distribut	Tract Income			Level as % Families by		Family Income			
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%	
Low-income	10	8.8		7,240	5.4	2,091	28.9	27,821	20.7	
Moderate-income	29	25.7		26,880	20.0	4,217	15.7	22,993	17.1	
Middle-income	46	40.7		54,519	40.6	3,723	6.8	28,944	21.6	
Upper-income	27	23.9		45,555	33.9	1,337	2.9	54,436	40.6	
Unknown-income	1	0.9		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total Assessment Area	113	100.0	1	134,194	100.0	11,368	8.5	134,194	100.0	
	Housing				Hous	ing Types by	Tract			
	Units by	-		Occupied	ł	Rental		Vacant		
	Tract		#	%	%	#	%	#	%	
Low-income	13,035		5,060	3.6	38.8	6,449	49.5	1,526	11.7	
Moderate-income	46,779	2	26,168	18.6	55.9	16,736	35.8	3,875	8.3	
Middle-income	92,990	5	59,715	42.4	64.2	27,081	29.1	6,194	6.7	
Upper-income	65,773	49,837		35.4	75.8	13,596	20.7	2,340	3.6	
Unknown-income	0	0		0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total Assessment Area	218,577	14	10,780	100.0	64.4	63,862	29.2	13,935	6.4	
	Total Busine	sses by		]	Busines	ses by Tract & Revenue Size				
	Tract	Tract			or =	Over \$1	L	Revenue Not		
			\$1 Million		Million		Reported			
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%	
Low-income	1,133	4.3		972	4.1	153	6.2	8	2.6	
Moderate-income	3,610	13.7		3,253	13.8	333	13.4	24	7.7	
Middle-income	13,001	49.2		11,470	48.6	1,355	54.6	176	56.4	
Upper-income	8,653	32.8		7,913	33.5	636	25.6	104	33.3	
Unknown-income	9	0.0		6	0.0	3	0.1	0	0.0	
Total Assessment Area	26,406	100.0		23,614	100.0	2,480	100.0	312	100.0	
	Percentage of	Total Bı	ısiness	ses:	89.4		9.4		1.2	
	Total Farm	s by			Farm	s by Tract & I	ct & Revenue Size			
	Tract			ss Than 61 Millio		Over \$1 Million		Revenue Not Reported		
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%	
Low-income	3	0.4		3	0.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Moderate-income	37	5.4		35	5.3	2	10.5	0	0.0	
Middle-income	397	58.0		387	58.3	10	52.6	0	0.0	
Upper-income	247	36.1		239	36.0	7	36.8	1	100.0	
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total Assessment Area	684	100.0		664	100.0	19	100.0	1	100.0	
Total Assessment Alea										

*The following presentation of key demographics used to help inform the evaluation of bank activity in its assessment area is based on a comparison of two sets of ACS data, 2006-2010 and 2011-2015.* 

### **Population Characteristics**

The table below presents the population trends for the assessment area, the Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA MSA, Dallas and Polk Counties, and the State of Iowa from 2010 to 2015. According to the 2015 U.S. Census Bureau demographic data, the assessment area's population is 527,261, an increase of 6.1 percent from 2010. The assessment area's population change of 6.1 percent was comparable to the Des Moines-West Des Moines, MSA of 5.5 percent. Within Dallas and Polk Counties, the population increased by 13.2 and 5.0 percent, respectively, while the State of Iowa experienced a minimal increase of 1.6 percent. According to community representatives, the population increase within Dallas and Polk Counties are widely attributed to the millennial population moving into the area. Further, the counties continue to be attractive to live in due to the cost of living and wages earned.

Population Change 2010 and 2011-2015								
Area2010 Population2011-2015PercentageChange (%)								
Assessment Area 496,775 527,261								
Dallas County	66,135	74,892	13.2					
Polk County	430,640	452,369	5.0					
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA MSA 569,633 601,187 5.								
State of Iowa 3,046,355 3,093,526 1.6								
Source: 2006-2010—U.S. Census Bureau: Decennial Census 2011-2015—U.S. Census Bureau: Annual Population Estimates OR 2010—U.S. Census Bureau: Decennial Census								

### **Income Characteristics**

The following table compares the median family income for the assessment area, the Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA MSA, Dallas and Polk Counties, and the state of Iowa from 2010 to 2015. According to the 2018 FFIEC Census Data, the assessment area is comprised of 134,194 families, of which 20.7 percent are designated as low-, 17.1 percent are moderate-, 21.6 percent are middle-, and 40.6 percent are upper-income. Only 8.5 percent of families residing within the assessment area live below the poverty line, comparable to the State of Iowa poverty rate of 8.1 percent.

According to the 2011-2015 Census Bureau data, the median family income (MFI) in the assessment area is \$76,608, an increase of 7.1 percent from 2006-2010 Census Bureau data. Overall, assessment area MFI figures were consistent with the Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA MSA at \$76,385 and above the state of Iowa at \$67,466. Amongst the counties within the assessment area, Dallas County maintains the highest MFI of \$92,428 and experienced the greatest increase at 10.0 percent between 2006-2010 and 2011-2015 Census Bureau Data.

According to community representatives, the wage potential within the assessment area is high and is attributed to the area being heavily concentrated in the financial and insurance industries, which continue to see growth and contribute to the increase in median family income.

Median Family Income 2006-2010 and 2011-2015								
2006-2010 Median2011-2015 MedianFamily IncomeFamily IncomeArea2010 Dollars (\$)2015 Dollars (\$)Change (%)								
Assessment Area	71,519	76,608	7.1					
Dallas County	84,018	92,428	10.0					
Polk County	70,445	74,335	5.5					
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA MSA	71,705	76,385	6.5					
State of Iowa 61,804 67,466 9.2								
Source: 2006-2010 – U.S. Census Bureau: American Community Survey 2011-2015 – U.S. Census Bureau: American Community Survey								

### **Bankruptcy Characteristics**

According to the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, the bankruptcy filing rates in the assessment area have been historically comparable to the State of Iowa. Overall, all areas experienced a year-to-year decrease from 2013 to 2015 and experienced the lowest bankruptcy rates in 2016. The table below highlights personal filling rates for all assessment area regions and the state of Iowa from 2013 – 2016.

Personal Bankruptcy Filing Rate (per 1,000 population)									
Area 2013 2014 2015 2016									
Dallas County	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.1					
Polk County	2.6	2.3	1.8	1.8					
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA MSA	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.7					
State of Iowa 1.8 1.6 1.4 1.3									
Source: 2015 – Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts									

### **Housing Characteristics**

The following table presents recent trends in housing costs within the assessment area, the Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA MSA, Dallas and Polk Counties, and the state of Iowa. Overall, there are a total of 218,577 housing units in the assessment area. The majority of housing units are owner-occupied at 64.4 percent, while 29.2 percent are rental units and 6.4 percent are vacant housing units.

According to the 2011-2015 American Community Survey, the assessment area had a median housing value of \$160,897 and median gross rent of \$808. Median housing values in the assessment area increased 5.7 percent, while median gross rents increased 13.3 percent from 2010. The assessment area figures were comparable to the Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA MSA, with a median housing value of \$160,068 and median gross rent at \$802; but higher than the state of Iowa's median housing value of \$129,200 and median gross rent of \$697. Of the counties comprising the assessment area, Dallas County maintained the highest median housing value at \$190,700 and the highest median gross rent at \$910. Dallas County also experienced a significant increase in median gross rent at 32.3 percent.

According to community representatives, there is a large demand to rent within Dallas and Polk Counties given median housing values continue to rise. One representative stated that new construction homes in Dallas County may start at \$300,000 to \$350,000, increasing median housing values and contributing to the increase in rent demand due to affordability. Contacts also stated that rental demand is primarily driven by a young population moving into Dallas and Polk Counties who are currently unable to purchase a home. As such, rental inventory and rates continue to grow at a faster pace than single-family home purchasing.

A common method to compare relative affordability of housing across geographic areas is the affordability ratio, which is defined in Appendix D. A higher ratio supports more affordable housing opportunities. Based on the 2011-2015 U.S. Census Bureau American Community Survey data, the bank's assessment area was the least affordable as the affordability ratio for the assessment area was 0.38, compared to the Des Moines-West Des Moines MSA at 0.39 percent, and the State of Iowa's ratio of 0.41. Of the geographies within the bank's assessment area, Dallas County is more affordable at 0.40 compared to Polk County at 0.38 percent.

Trends in Housing Costs 2006-2010 and 2011-2015									
							Affordability		
	Median	Housing Val			lian Gross I	(1)	Ratio		
Area	Area2006-20102011-%2006-2011-%Change20102015Change20102015Change								
Assessment Area	152,240	160,897	5.7	713	808	13.3	<b>2011-2015</b> 0.38		
Dallas County	176,600	190,700	8.0	688	910	32.3	0.40		
Polk County	149,700	157,200	5.0	714	799	11.9	0.38		
Des Moines-West	151,057	160,068	6.0	706	802	13.6	0.39		
Des Moines MSA									
State of Iowa	119,200	129,200	8.4	617	697	13.0	0.41		
Source: 2006-2010 – U.S. Census Bureau: American Community Survey 2011-2015 – U.S. Census Bureau: American Community Survey									

### **Foreclosure Inventory Rates**

The Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago conducted a study on the changes in the foreclosure inventory rate at the county level. The foreclosure inventory rate measures the number of residential properties in some phase of foreclosure. It excludes properties that have completed the foreclosure cycle. Overall, foreclosure inventory rates in the state and assessment area counties have declined since the previous evaluation. This indicates the housing crisis that affected much of the nation, including assessment area counties, has diminished. As of July 2018, the state of Iowa's foreclosure inventory rate was 0.7 percent which is comparable to the foreclosure inventory rates of Dallas and Polk counties at 0.3 and 0.6 percent, respectively. Ultimately, the lower percentage of properties in the process of foreclosure indicates housing sector improvements within the assessment area and state of Iowa.

### **Employment Characteristics**

The following table presents the unemployment trends for the assessment area counties, the Des Moines-West Des Moines MSA, and the state of Iowa from 2013 to 2016. Overall, both counties within the assessment area experienced declining unemployment rates from 2013 to 2016, which aligns with unemployment trends in Des Moines-West Des Moines MSA and the state of Iowa.

A community representative noted the assessment area counties continue to attract retail and service jobs that contribute to the declining unemployment rates. More recently, the counties have become a technology hub as Microsoft and Facebook have established data centers within these areas given the land space and access to tax incentives. However, in order for these companies to receive tax incentives, they must guarantee a certain number of jobs that will pay between \$18 and \$25 an hour. Ultimately, these new positions have contributed to the regions declining unemployment rates. Further, Amazon is opening a fulfillment center in late 2020, which will hire at least 1,000 workers at minimum wage of \$15 or more.

Unemployment Rates (%)									
Area 2013 2014 2015 2016									
Dallas County	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.7					
Polk County	4.8	4.4	3.7	3.5					
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA MSA 4.6 4.2 3.6 3.4									
State of Iowa 4.6 4.4 3.8 3.7									
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics: Local Area Un	1employment Statis	stics (LAUS)							

### **Industry Characteristics**

The following table presents the largest employers operating in Dallas and Polk counties. The information presented below illustrates that a majority of the largest employers in the assessment area are located in Polk County. The employment base covers multiple industries with the largest being in financial services and healthcare. As previously noted, the Amazon distribution center opening in late 2020 will bring 1,000 new jobs to the area. In addition, Amazon is opening a last-mile delivery station, which will add 200 to 400 new jobs to the area.

Largest Employers in the Assessment Area						
Company	County	Industry	# of Employees			
Principal Financial Group	Polk	Financial Advisory Services	8,000			
Blank Children's Hospital	Polk	Hospitals	6,000			
State Public Policy Group Inc.	Polk	State Government General Offices	5,000			
Mercy Medical Group	Polk	Medical Centers	3,734			
Iowa Methodist Medical Center	Polk	Hospitals	3,412			
Mercy One Des Moines Medical Center	Polk	Hospitals	3,000			
John Deere Des Moines Work	Polk	Farm Equipment	2,000			
Wells Fargo Home Mortgage	Dallas	Real Estate Loans	2,000			
TMC Transportation	Polk	Transportation Services	1,800			
Wellmark Inc.	Polk	Insurance	1,600			
Source: Business information provided	l by Infogroup®,	Omaha, NE				

### **Community Representatives**

Three community representatives were contacted to provide information regarding local economic and demographic conditions. The representatives provided information on housing, employment, and economic development needs within the assessment area. A representative stated there is a need for financial literacy, including housing programs and small business assistance. In addition, one representative noted a need for affordable housing within the community. The contacts believe financial institutions within the counties are very involved, but could further support their community by placing liaisons in the area to work with small businesses and support economic development.

# CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO PERFORMANCE TESTS IN DES MOINES-WEST DES MOINES IOWA MSA

### LENDING TEST

#### **Geographic Distribution of Loans**

The bank's geographic distribution reflects excellent dispersion throughout the bank's assessment area. The geographic distribution of HMDA-reportable loans reflects excellent dispersion, while small business and small farm loans reflects reasonable dispersion throughout the assessment area.

In 2018, Bank Iowa originated loans in 58.4 percent of the 113 census tracts in the assessment area, while in 2017, the bank originated loans in 53.1 percent of the total census tracts. In 2018, the bank originated loans in five of the ten (50.0 percent) low-income census tracts and 17 of the 29 (58.6 percent) moderate-income census tracts and in 2017 originated loans in three of the ten (30.0 percent) low-income census tracts and 21 of the 29 (72.4 percent) moderate-income census tracts. Based upon this analysis, it appears there are no conspicuous geographic lending gaps.

Due to loan volume in 2017 and 2018, home purchase and refinance loans will be the primary focus in the evaluation.

#### HMDA-Reportable Loans

The geographic distribution of HMDA-reportable loans reflects excellent dispersion throughout the assessment area. In 2018, Bank Iowa originated six loans, or 6.3 percent of total HMDA-reportable loans in low-income census tracts, which is above the aggregate of lenders at 2.7 percent and the percentage of owner-occupied units at 3.6 percent. Further, the bank originated 21 loans, or 21.9 percent in moderate-income census tracts which is above the aggregate of lenders at 15.1 percent and the percentage of owner-occupied units at 18.6 percent. The greatest number of total HMDA-reportable loans (42.7 percent) were originated in middle-income census tracts, consistent with the aggregate of lenders (40.5 percent) and makeup of the bank's assessment area (42.4 percent). In 2018, 28 loans (29.2 percent) were originated in upper-income census tracts, below both the aggregate of lenders (41.7 percent) and the percentage of owner-occupied units in those geographies (35.4 percent).

In 2017, Bank Iowa's geographic distribution of HMDA-reportable loans was generally comparable to its lending in 2018. Most notable was the bank's excellent performance within moderate-income census tracts at 31.7 percent compared to the aggregate of lenders at 15.1 percent and the percentage of owner-occupied units at 18.6 percent.

#### Home Purchase

In 2018, home purchase loans represented 83.3 percent of the bank's total HMDA-reportable loans in the assessment area. Bank Iowa originated 7.5 percent of its home purchase loans in low-income census tracts. The bank's performance is above the aggregate at 2.6 percent and the 3.6 percent of owner-occupied units. The bank originated 20.0 percent of its home purchase loans in moderate-income census tracts. The bank's performance is above the aggregate of lenders at 15.4 percent and the percentage of owner-occupied units at 18.6 percent. The majority of the bank's home purchase loans were originated in middle-income census tracts at 45.0 percent, above the aggregate of lenders at 39.9 percent and the percentage of owner-occupied units 42.4 percent. Lastly, the bank originated 27.5 percent of its home purchase loans in upper-income census tracts, which was below the aggregate of lenders at 42.0 percent and below the 35.4 percent of owner-occupied units located in upper-income census tracts.

### Refinance

In 2018, refinance loans represented 12.5 percent of the bank's total HMDA-reportable loans in the assessment area. The bank did not originate any refinance loans in low-income census tracts. The bank's performance is comparable to the aggregate at 2.6 percent and the 3.6 percent of owner-occupied units. The bank originated 16.7 percent of its refinance loans in moderate-income census tracts. The bank's performance is comparable to both the aggregate at 15.1 percent and the 18.6 percent of owner-occupied units. The bank originated 41.7 percent of its refinance loans in middle-income census tracts. The bank's performance is comparable to both the aggregate at 42.3 percent and the 42.4 percent of owner-occupied units. Lastly, the bank originated 41.7 percent of its refinance loans in upper-income census tracts, which was comparable to the aggregate at 39.9 percent and above the 35.4 percent of owner-occupied units located in upper-income census tracts.

The following table summarizes the bank's 2018 HMDA-reportable lending in the assessment area. Please refer to Appendix B for the 2017 geographic distribution lending tables.

Geographic Distribution of HMDA Reportable Loans Assessment Area: 2018 Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA MSA 19780									
Bank & Aggregate Lending Comparison									
ype	2018								
GL	Tract Income	Coi	Owner						
npo	Levels	Bank		Agg	Doll Ban		Agg	Occupied	
Prc		#	%	~ <u>88</u> %	\$ (000s)	\$%	лдд \$%	% of Units	
	Low	6	7.5	2.6	498	3.6	3 /0 1.4	3.6	
se									
cha	Moderate	16	20.0	15.4	1,921	13.9	9.6	18.6	
Pur	Middle	36	45.0	39.9	6,055	43.7	38.0	42.4	
Home Purchase	Upper	22	27.5	42.0	5,385	38.9	51.0	35.4	
Hoi	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Total	80	100.0	100.0	13,859	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	Low	0	0.0	2.6	0	0.0	1.2	3.6	
в	Moderate	2	16.7	15.1	161	6.0	8.7	18.6	
Refinance	Middle	5	41.7	42.3	1,132	42.3	39.7	42.4	
efir	Upper	5	41.7	39.9	1,385	51.7	50.4	35.4	
R	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Total	12	100.0	100.0	2,678	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	Low	0	0.0	2.4	0	0.0	1.7	3.6	
ent	Moderate	1	100.0	13.3	55	100.0	9.2	18.6	
Home Improvement	Middle	0	0.0	42.1	0	0.0	39.8	42.4	
Home rovem	Upper	0	0.0	42.3	0	0.0	49.3	35.4	
Idu I	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
П	Total	1	100.0	100.0	55	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	10141	-	100.0	100.0		100.0	100.0	Multi-Family	
	Low	0	0.0	11.6	0	0.0	2.7	7.4	
ully		2						20.2	
Multi-Family	Moderate		66.7	20.6	922	89.2	7.5		
lti-l	Middle	0	0.0	39.2	0	0.0	41.3	46.4	
Mu	Upper	1	33.3	28.6	112	10.8	48.5	25.9	
	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Total	3	100.0	100.0	1,034	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	Low	0	0.0	0.9	0	0.0	0.7	3.6	
OSE	Moderate	0	0.0	8.4	0	0.0	5.2	18.6	
r Purp LOC	Middle	0	0.0	38.8	0	0.0	33.9	42.4	
er P LC	Upper	0	0.0	51.9	0	0.0	60.2	35.4	
Other Purpose LOC	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
$\cup$	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0	
	Low	0	0.0	1.9	0	0.0	0.9	3.6	
'urpose Exempt	Moderate	0	0.0	13.2	0	0.0	7.8	18.6	
urp( ixer	Middle	0	0.0	40.4	0	0.0	31.3	42.4	
r Pt	Upper	0	0.0	44.5	0	0.0	60.1	35.4	
Other Purpose Closed/Exemp	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
0 0	Total	0	0.0	<b>100.0</b>	0	0.0	100.0	100.0	
	Low	0	0.0	5.6	0	0.0	3.1	3.6	
Not									
Loan Purpose Not Applicable	Moderate	0	0.0	22.3	0	0.0	13.3	18.6	
urpc lica	Middle	0	0.0	38.8	0	0.0	38.6	42.4	
₁Pu App	Upper	0	0.0	33.4	0	0.0	45.0	35.4	
oan /	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0	
6	Low	6	6.3	2.7	498	2.8	1.5	3.6	
HMDA Totals	Moderate	21	21.9	15.1	3,059	17.4	9.2	18.6	
ΔTo	Middle	41	42.7	40.5	7,187	40.8	38.6	42.4	
DA	Upper	28	29.2	41.7	6,882	39.0	50.7	35.4	
HN	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Total	96	100.0	100.0	17,626	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Originations & Purchases									
0	FIEC Census Da								
Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding									

#### **Small Business Loans**

The geographic distribution of small business loans reflects reasonable dispersion throughout the assessment area. The 2018 sample includes 17 small business loans within the assessment area. Of the sample, no small business loans were originated in low-income census tracts, primarily due to strong competition in the area. Overall, the bank's performance was below the 4.3 percent of total businesses operating in the bank's assessment area. However, the bank's lending volume in moderate-income census tracts of 17.6 percent is above the percentage of total businesses located in moderate-income census tracts at 13.7 percent. The bank originated the largest number (47.1 percent) of its small business loans in middle-income tracts, which is comparable to the percentage of total businesses located in those geographies at 49.2 percent. Finally, the bank originated 35.3 percent of its small business loans in upper-income census tracts, above the percentage of total businesses located in those geographies at 32.8 percent.

The following table presents the bank's geographic distribution of small business loans in 2018.

	Geographic Distribution of Small Business Loans Assessment Area: 2018 Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA MSA 19780										
	Bank & Demographic Comparison										
	Tract Income 2018										
	Levels	Co	ount	Do	llar	Total					
	Levels	Ba	ank	Ba	nk	Businesses					
		#	%	\$ 000s	\$ %	%					
	Low	0	0.0	0	0.0	4.3					
Jess	Moderate	3	17.6	491	10.9	13.7					
usiı	Middle	8	47.1	1,137	25.3	49.2					
II B	Upper	6	35.3	2,872	63.8	32.8					
Small Business	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0					
	Total	17	100.0	4,500	100.0	100.0					
2018 F	FIEC Census Data	& 2018 Dun	& Bradstreet in	formation acco	ording to 2015	ACS					
Note: F	Percentages may not	t add to 100.0	percent due to re	ounding							

#### Small Farm Loans

The geographic distribution of small farm loans reflects reasonable dispersion throughout the assessment area. Within the sample of loans, only one small farm loan was reflected in this assessment area in an upper-income census tract. Given the minimal lending opportunities available within the metropolitan area, a limited analysis was conducted and the bank's performance is deemed adequate.

#### Lending to Borrowers of Different Income Levels and to Businesses of Farms of Different Sizes

The bank's borrower distribution reflects excellent penetration throughout the bank's assessment area. The bank's HMDA-reportable lending reflects excellent penetration among individuals of different income levels, and small business and small farm lending reflects reasonable penetration among businesses and farms of different sizes. Due to loan volume in 2017 and 2018, home purchase and refinance loans will be the primary focus in the evaluation.

#### HMDA-Reportable Loans

The borrower distribution of HMDA-reportable loans reflects excellent penetration among individuals of different income levels. In 2018, Bank Iowa originated 11.5 percent of its total HMDA-reportable loans to low-income borrowers, above the aggregate of lenders rate of 8.4 percent, but below the percentage of low-income families in the assessment area at 20.7 percent. The bank originated 28.1 percent of its HMDA-reportable loans to moderate-income borrowers, above both the aggregate at 19.8 percent and the percentage of families designated as moderate-income in the assessment area at 17.1 percent. Bank Iowa originated 22.9 percent of HMDA-reportable loans to middle-income borrowers, comparable to both the aggregate and the demographic at 22.2 percent and 21.6 percent, respectively. The bank originated 22.9 percent of its HMDA loans to upper-income borrowers which was below the aggregate of lenders (33.8 percent) and the assessment area demographic (40.6 percent). In addition, 14.6 percent of the bank's HMDA-reportable loans were originated to borrowers of unknown income, comparable to the aggregate of lenders at 15.8 percent.

In 2017, Bank Iowa's borrower distribution of HMDA-reportable loans was generally comparable to its lending in 2018. Most notable was the bank's excellent performance lending to low-income borrowers (21.7 percent) compared to the aggregate (10.5 percent) and the percentage of owner-occupied units (20.7 percent).

#### Home Purchase

In 2018, Bank Iowa originated 12.5 percent of its home purchase loans to low-income borrowers. The bank's performance is above the aggregate of lenders at 9.0 percent, but below the percentage of low-income families located in the assessment area of 20.7 percent. Further, the bank originated 33.8 percent of its home purchase loans to moderate-income borrowers. The bank's performance was above the aggregate of lenders and the percentage of moderate-income families in the assessment area at 21.9 percent and 17.1 percent, respectively. Bank Iowa originated 25.0 percent of home purchase loans to middle-income borrowers, above the aggregate of lenders and the demographic at 22.6 percent and 21.6 percent, respectively. The bank originated 16.3 percent of its home purchase loans to upper-income borrowers. The bank's performance was below both the aggregate of lenders at 31.1 percent and the percentage of upper-income families in the assessment area at 40.6 percent. Lastly, the bank originated 12.5 percent of home purchase loans to borrowers

with unknown-income, below the aggregate of lenders at 15.5 percent.

#### Refinance

In 2018, Bank Iowa did not originate any refinance loans to low- or moderate-income borrowers. The bank's performance is significantly below the aggregate of lenders and the percentage of lowand moderate-income families located in the assessment area. The bank originated 16.7 percent of its refinance loans to middle-income borrowers. The bank's performance was below both the aggregate and the percent of middle-income families in the assessment area at 22.6 percent and 21.6 percent, respectively. Bank Iowa originated a majority of its refinance loans to upper-income borrowers (75.0 percent), significantly above the aggregate and the demographic at 37.6 percent and 40.6 percent, respectively. The bank originated 8.3 percent of refinance loans to borrowers with unknown-income, slightly below the aggregate at 13.2 percent.

The following table summarizes the bank's 2018 HMDA-reportable lending in the assessment area. Please refer to Appendix B for the 2017 borrower distribution lending tables.

	Assessment		stributio 018 Des N						
	7135035111011		Bank & Ag					19780	
Product Type	Borrower		buille & rig	2018	citaling C	ompuibo			
Ч	Income	C.	ount	2010	Dollar				
que	Levels		ank	1000	Bank		1.00	Families by Family Incom	
Pro	Levels	#	411K %	Agg %	54 \$(000s)	s %	Agg \$ %	ranny meon %	
	Law		12.5			\$ 70 8.0	\$ 70 4.9	20.7	
Se	Low	10		9.0	1,105				
cha	Moderate	27	33.8	21.9	4,050	29.2	16.4	17.1	
Pur	Middle	20	25.0	22.6	3,570	25.8	21.7	21.6	
Home Purchase	Upper	13	16.3	31.1	3,568	25.7	40.7	40.6	
Ho	Unknown	10	12.5	15.5	1,566	11.3	16.3	0.0	
	Total	80	100.0	100.0	13,859	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	Low	0	0.0	9.1	0	0.0	5.0	20.7	
Ce	Moderate	0	0.0	17.5	0	0.0	12.5	17.1	
Refinance	Middle	2	16.7	22.6	215	8.0	19.4	21.6	
kefi	Upper	9	75.0	37.6	2,293	85.6	48.9	40.6	
-	Unknown	1	8.3	13.2	170	6.3	14.2	0.0	
	Total	12	100.0	100.0	2,678	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	Low	1	100.0	5.6	55	100.0	3.9	20.7	
nent	Moderate	0	0.0	17.1	0	0.0	12.2	17.1	
verr	Middle	0	0.0	24.5	0	0.0	21.1	21.6	
Home Improvement	Upper	0	0.0	49.2	0	0.0	56.5	40.6	
	Unknown	0	0.0	3.6	0	0.0	6.3	0.0	
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	55	100.0	100.0	100.0	
ily	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	20.7	
	Moderate	0	0.0	0.5	0	0.0	0.1	17.1	
Fam	Middle	0	0.0	2.1	0	0.0	0.2	21.6	
Multi-Family	Upper	0	0.0	1.6	0	0.0	0.1	40.6	
Mu	Unknown	3	100.0	95.8	1,034	100.0	99.7	0.0	
	Total	3	100.0	100.0	1,034	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	Low	0	0.0	5.5	0	0.0	3.8	20.7	
Se	Moderate	0	0.0	16.1	0	0.0	12.3	17.1	
C	Middle	0	0.0	24.2	0	0.0	20.0	21.6	
r Pur LOC	Upper	0	0.0	51.9	0	0.0	61.7	40.6	
Other Purpose LOC	Unknown	0	0.0	2.3	0	0.0	2.1	0.0	
0	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0	
	Low	0	0.0	6.4	0	0.0	3.4	20.7	
se		0	0.0	19.5	0	0.0	14.2	17.1	
rpo	Middle	0	0.0	25.2	0	0.0	20.3	21.6	
Other Purpose Closed/Exemp	Upper	0	0.0	46.9	0	0.0	20.3 57.9	40.6	
Other Purpose Closed/Exempt	Unknown	0	0.0	46.9 2.1	0	0.0	4.2	40.8	
δIJ	Tatal								
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0	
Not	Low	0	0.0	0.6	0	0.0	0.7	20.7	
n Purpose I Applicable	Moderate	0	0.0	0.4	0	0.0	0.1	17.1	
lica	Middle	0	0.0	0.9	0	0.0	0.0	21.6	
¶p App	Upper	0	0.0	1.1	0	0.0	0.2	40.6	
Loan Purpose Not Applicable	Unknown	0	0.0	97.0	0	0.0	99.0	0.0	
_	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0	
s	Low	11	11.5	8.4	1,160	6.6	4.3	20.7	
HMDA Totals	Moderate	27	28.1	19.8	4,050	23.0	13.5	17.1	
\ To	Middle	22	22.9	22.2	3,785	21.5	18.5	21.6	
IDA	Upper	22	22.9	33.8	5,861	33.3	37.8	40.6	
ΗN	Unknown	14	14.6	15.8	2,770	15.7	25.9	0.0	
	Total	96	100.0	100.0	17,626	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding

#### **Small Business Loans**

The distribution of small business loans reflects reasonable penetration among businesses of different revenue sizes. The sample of loans reflects 17 small business loans, of which 11 or 64.7 percent (by number) were to businesses with gross revenues equal to or less than \$1 million. The bank's performance was below the percentage of small businesses in the assessment area, at 89.4 percent. However, of the 11 small business loans originated, 18.2 percent of those were in amounts of \$100,000 or less, and 45.5 percent were originated in amounts of \$250,000 or less, indicating the bank's willingness to meet the credit needs of small businesses. Ultimately, these loans are considered the most beneficial to small businesses. While the bank's performance is below the total businesses located within the assessment area, high competition along with larger businesses dominating the metropolitan area makes it challenging for the bank to increase its small business loans in 2018.

	e.			Bank & I	Demographic (	Comparison	
	Product Type				2018		
	uct		Co	ount	Dol	llar	Total
	rod		B	ank	Ba	nk	Businesses
	Ч		#	%	\$ 000s	\$ %	%
	nue	\$1 Million or Less	11	64.7	3,102	68.9	89.4
	Revenue	Over \$1 Million or Unknown	6	35.3	1,398	31.1	10.6
	Re	Total	17	100.0	4,500	100.0	100.0
SS	e	\$100,000 or Less	4	23.5	203	4.5	
sine	Siz	\$100,001 - \$250,000	7	41.2	1,225	27.2	
Bu	Loan Size	\$250,001 - \$1 Million	6	35.3	3,072	68.3	
Small Business		Total	17	100.0	4,500	100.0	
S	i & lill	\$100,000 or Less	2	18.2	130	4.2	
	Size 51 M Less	\$100,001 - \$250,000	5	45.5	871	28.1	
	Loan Size & Rev \$1 Mill or Less	\$250,001 - \$1 Million	4	36.4	2,101	67.7	
	Lo Re	Total	11	100.0	3,102	100.0	

#### Small Farm Loans

The distribution of small farm loans reflects reasonable penetration among farms of different revenue sizes. Due to minimal lending in this assessment area, a limited analysis was conducted.

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TEST

The bank's community development performance demonstrates adequate responsiveness to community development needs of its assessment area through community development loans, donations, and community development services, as appropriate, considering the bank's capacity and the need and the availability of such opportunities for community development in the bank's assessment area.

### Lending

During the evaluation period, the bank originated 14 qualified loans totaling approximately \$14.2 million toward community services and affordable housing within the assessment area. Most noteworthy are loans to provide affordable housing which was identified as a critical need by a community representative. The bank increased community development lending since the previous evaluation period, in which nine community development loans totaling \$11.3 million were originated in the assessment area.

### Investments

The bank did not make any new qualified investments during this evaluation period, however the bank had one outstanding investment benefiting a school district within the assessment area from the prior period evaluation totaling \$375,000. During this evaluation period, the bank made 20 qualified donations totaling approximately \$12,515 to community organizations in the assessment area. Recipient organizations focused primarily on community services and affordable housing. These donations primarily benefited organizations that support low- and moderate-income individuals and families. During the prior evaluation the bank held four qualified community development investments for \$2.6 million and qualified community development donations totaling \$53,365.

### Services

During the evaluation period bank staff provided 648 hours of community development services. Of the total number of service hours, 460 were dedicated to organizations with a community service focus, 102 service hours were dedicated to organizations with an economic development focus, 67 service hours were dedicated to organizations to revitalize or stabilize low- or moderateincome areas, and 19 service hours were dedicated to organizations with an affordable housing focus. The majority of service hours involved bank staff serving as board members providing

Bank Iowa
West Des Moines, Iowa

financial expertise for non-profit organizations, in addition to serving on boards that aim to provide individuals with affordable housing. During the prior evaluation the bank's qualified community development service hours totaled 392.

The table below presents the bank's community development activities during the evaluation period.

Su	Summary of CD Activities, Review Period August 1, 2017 – March 2, 2020												
Type of	Aff	ordable	Eco	onomic	Activit	ies that	Con	nmunity	Totals				
Activity	H	ousing	Development		<b>Revitalize/Stabilize</b>		Services						
	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours			
Lending	11	8,929,754	0	0	0	0	3	5,270,536	14	14,200,290			
Investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	375,000	0	0			
Donations	2	1,000	0	0	0	0	18	11,515	20	12,515			
Services	8	19	39	102	17	67	99	460	163	648			

#### 28

#### OSKALOOSA, IOWA NON-MSA – FULL REVIEW

#### SCOPE OF EXAMINATION

Full scope examination procedures were used to evaluate the bank's performance in the Oskaloosa, Iowa Non-MSA assessment area. The scope is consistent with the scope of the examination described within the institution summary. For further information, refer to the "Scope of Examination" section for details.

#### DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION'S OPERATIONS IN OSKALOOSA NON-MSA

The bank's Oskaloosa, Iowa Non-MSA assessment area consists of Jasper, Keokuk, Mahaska, Marion, and Wapello Counties in their entireties. The assessment area has changed since the previous evaluation to include Marion County. Based on 2018 FFIEC Census data, the census tract composition includes seven moderate-income, 27 middle-income, and five upper-income census tracts. No low-income census tracts are located in the assessment area. The FFIEC has designated all four census tracts in Keokuk County underserved (remote rural) middle-income geographies.

As shown in the Census Tract Designation Changes table below, there were changes in the distribution of census tracts by income since the previous evaluation.

The median family income levels (MFI) for census tracts are calculated using the income data from the United States Census Bureau's American Community Survey and geographic definitions from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and are updated approximately every five years (.12(m) Income Level). The income data used to calculate geographic income designations changed between 2016 and 2017. Lending activity performed in 2017 and beyond are evaluated based on ACS income level definitions from the five-year survey data set 2011-2015.

Census Tract Designation Changes										
	American Community Survey Data (ACS)									
Tract Income Designation     2016 Designations (#)     2018 Designations (#)     Net Change (#)										
Low	0	0	0							
Moderate	5	7	2							
Middle	25	27	2							
Upper	1	5	4							
Unknown	0	0	0							
<b>Total</b> 31 39 8										
	nnial Census: American Community nial Census: America Community Si	5								

Within the assessment area, the bank operates five branches in Colfax, Fremont, Newton, Oskaloosa, and Pella. Four branches are accompanied by ATMs; Fremont, Oskaloosa, and Pella operate cash-only ATMs, while Newton operates a full-service ATM. Since the previous evaluation, the bank converted a loan production office into a branch office on December 18, 2017. Subsequently, it relocated that branch and its cash-only ATM to another location (on April 8, 2019) within the same middle-income census tract in Pella, Iowa. In addition, the bank acquired its Colfax branch and standalone cash-only ATM on December 2, 2019.

Note, the Colfax and Newton offices and ATMs will be included in the bank's Des Moines-West Des Moines, MSA in the next evaluation, due to the addition of Jasper County to the MSA in 2019.

According to the June 30, 2019, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Deposit Market Share Report, Bank Iowa ranked 7th among 23 FDIC-insured financial institutions operating in the assessment area with 5.9 percent of market share. Leaders in market share include MidWestOne Bank (12.3 percent), U.S. Bank National Association (10.6 percent), and Marion County State Bank (10.1 percent). The 22 banks competing for deposits and loans with Bank Iowa have 54 offices in the assessment area.

Additional assessment area demographic information is provided in the following table. Please refer to Appendix B for 2017 demographic information.

	Assessme	nt Area	: 2018	Oskalo	osa IA I	Non MSA				
Income	Tract		amilies	-	Families < Po		Families	-		
Categories	Distributi	Distribution Trac		act Inco	ome	Level as % of Families by Tract		Family Income		
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%	
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	7,090	19.3	
Moderate-income	7	17.9		4,532	12.3	890	19.6	6,752	18.4	
Middle-income	27	69.2		25,516	69.5	2,032	8.0	8,543	23.3	
Upper-income	5	12.8		6,654	18.1	348	5.2	14,317	39.0	
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total Assessment Area	39	100.0		36,702	100.0	3,270	8.9	36,702	100.0	
	Housing				Hous	ing Types by	Tract	<u> </u>		
	Units by	C	wner-	Occupie	d	Rental		Vacant		
	Tract		#	%	%	#	%	#	%	
Low-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Moderate-income	8,717		4,680	11.6	53.7	3,127	35.9	910	10.4	
Middle-income	42,054	2	28,396	70.2	67.5	9,814	23.3	3,844	9.1	
Upper-income	10,048		7,395	18.3	73.6	1,866	18.6	787	7.8	
Unknown-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total Assessment Area	60,819	4	10,471	100.0	66.5	14,807	24.3	5,541	9.1	
	<b>Total Busines</b>	sses by			Busines	sses by Tract &	& Reven	ue Size		
	Tract	Tract		Less Than or = \$1 Million		Over \$1		Revenue N	lot	
						Million		Reported		
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%	
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Moderate-income	863	14.3		780	14.2	71	16.4	12	11.8	
Middle-income	4,084	67.8		3,710	67.6	300	69.1	74	72.5	
Upper-income	1,080	17.9		1,001	18.2	63	14.5	16	15.7	
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total Assessment Area	6,027	100.0		5,491	100.0	434	100.0	102	100.0	
	Percentage of	Total Bu	isiness	sinesses: 91.1				7.2 1.7		
	Total Farm	s by	Farm			s by Tract & I	Revenue	Size		
	Tract			ss Than §1 Millic		Over \$1 Million		Revenue N Reported		
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%	
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Moderate-income	9	0.9		9	0.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Middle-income	851	81.9		842	81.9	6	75.0	3	100.0	
Upper-income	179	17.2		177	17.2	2	25.0	0	0.0	
11	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Unknown-income	*			4 000	400.0		100.0	2	100.0	
**	1,039	100.0		1,028	100.0	8	100.0	3	100.0	

## **Population Characteristics**

The table below presents the population trends for the assessment area and the State of Iowa from 2010 to 2015. According to the 2015 U.S. Census Bureau demographic data, the assessment area's population is 137,976, a slight decrease of 0.5 percent from 2010. All counties within the assessment area saw a decline in population besides Mahaska County, however the increase was minimal (0.1 percent). The greatest decrease in population was seen within Keokuk County, which experienced a decrease of 2.1 percent. Meanwhile the population increased in the State of Iowa by only 1.6 percent. According to a community representative, the areas have not experienced much fluctuation in population and find the population to be relatively stable.

Population Change 2010 and 2011-2015									
Area	2010 Population	2011-2015 Population	Percentage Change (%)						
Assessment Area	138,668	137,976	-0.5						
Jasper County	36,842	36,726	-0.3						
Keokuk County	10,511	10,291	-2.1						
Mahaska County	22,381	22,396	0.1						
Marion County	33,309	33,248	-0.2						
Wapello County	35,625	35,315	-0.9						
State of Iowa	3,046,355	3,093,526	1.6						

2011-2015 – U.S. Census Bureau: Annual Population Estimates OR 2010 – U.S. Census Bureau: Decennial Census

### **Income Characteristics**

The following table compares the median family income for the assessment area, its counties, and the State of Iowa. According to the 2018 FFIEC Census Data, the assessment area is comprised of 36,702 families, of which 19.3 percent are designated as low-income, 18.4 percent are moderate-income, 23.3 percent are middle-income, and 39.0 percent are upper-income. Only 8.9 percent of families residing within the assessment area live below the poverty line, comparable to the State of Iowa poverty rate of 8.1 percent.

According to the 2011-2015 Census Bureau data, median family income (MFI) in the assessment area increased 9.0 percent from 2010, which is comparable to the State of Iowa increase of 9.2 percent. Further, median family income increased among four of the five assessment area counties. Jasper County experienced the greatest increase in MFI of 21.6 percent while Mahaska County experienced a decrease of 0.7 percent. According to a community representative, due to a shortage in workers, the competition is high amongst manufacturers and subsequently wages are increased to secure qualified employees.

Median Family Income Change 2006-2010 and 2011-2015								
Area	2006-2010 Median Family Income 2010 Dollars (\$)	2011-2015 Median Family Income 2015 Dollars (\$)	Percentage Change (%)					
Assessment Area	56,547	61,642	9.0					
Jasper County	56,484	68,685	21.6					
Keokuk County	53,456	55,571	4.0					
Mahaska County	57,877	57,459	-0.7					
Marion County	65,817	69,510	5.6					
Wapello County	49,309	53,242	8.0					
State of Iowa	61,804	67,466	9.2					
Source: 2006-2010 – U.S. Census Bureau: American Com 2011-2015 – U.S. Census Bureau: American Com	., .,							

#### **Bankruptcy Characteristics**

According to the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, the bankruptcy filing rates in the assessment area have been historically comparable to the State of Iowa. Keokuk County saw the lowest filing rate for 2016 with 0.6 per 1,000 population. Jasper County saw the highest bankruptcy filing rate of 2.1 per 1,000 population. The State of Iowa saw its lowest rate of 1.3 per 1,000 population in 2016.

Personal Bankruptcy Filing Rate (per 1,000 population)									
Area	2013	2014	2015	2016					
Jasper County	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.1					
Keokuk County	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.6					
Mahaska County	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.6					
Marion County	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.2					
Wapello County	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.7					
State of Iowa	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3					
Source: 2015 — Administrative Offi	ce of the U.S. Courts	•	· · · · · ·						

#### **Housing Characteristics**

The following table presents recent trends in housing costs within the assessment area, its counties, and the State of Iowa. Overall, there are a total of 60,819 housing units in the assessment area. The majority of housing units are owner-occupied at 66.5 percent, while 24.3 percent are rental units and 9.1 percent of housing units are vacant.

According to the 2011-2015 American Community Survey, the assessment area had a median housing value of \$104,573 and median gross rent of \$630. Median housing values in the assessment area increased 5.0 percent, while median gross rents increased 9.8 percent from 2010. During the same period, the State of Iowa had a median housing value of \$129,200 and median gross rent of \$697. The State of Iowa experienced an increase in median housing value of 8.4 percent, and an increase in median gross rent of 13.0 percent from 2010.

Amongst the counties comprising the assessment area, median housing values have also increased across all counties, with the exception of Marion County. Of those counties, Mahaska County experienced the greatest increase in median housing value at 11.6 percent; while Jasper County experienced the greatest increase in median gross rent at 16.9 percent. A community representative stated that despite increases in both housing values and gross rents, a recent housing study reflected adequate affordable housing exists in the area, but indicated a greater need for middle-income single family housing.

A common method to compare relative affordability of housing across geographic areas is the affordability ratio, which is defined in Appendix D. A higher ratio supports more affordable housing opportunities. Based on the 2011-2015 U.S. Census Bureau American Community Survey data, of the geographies within the bank's assessment area, Keokuk County is the most affordable (0.57) followed by Wapello County (0.52), while Marion County is the least affordable. Overall, the assessment area was more affordable at 0.48 compared to the state of Iowa at 0.41.

Trends in Housing Costs 2006-2010 and 2011-2015											
	Median Housing Value Median Gross Rent Affordability Ratio										
	2006-	2011-	%	2006-	2011-	%					
Area	2010	2015	Change	2010	2015	Change	2011-2015				
Assessment Area	99,548	104,573	5.0	574	630	9.8	0.48				
Jasper County	114,600	117,700	2.7	586	685	16.9	0.47				
Keokuk County	74,700	77,100	3.2	508	576	13.4	0.57				
Mahaska County	95,200	106,200	11.6	521	593	13.8	0.46				
Marion County	137,300	137,300	0.0	625	647	3.5	0.40				
Wapello County	74,800	80,400	7.5	565	612	8.3	0.52				
State of Iowa	State of Iowa 119,200 129,200 8.4 617 697 13.0 0.41										
	Source: 2006-2010 – U.S. Census Bureau: American Community Survey 2011-2015 – U.S. Census Bureau: American Community Survey										

#### **Foreclosure Inventory Rates**

The Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago conducted a study on the changes in the foreclosure inventory rate at the county level. The foreclosure inventory rate measures the number of residential properties in some phase of foreclosure. It excludes properties that have completed the foreclosure cycle. Foreclosure inventory rates in the state and a majority of assessment area counties have declined since the previous evaluation. Wapello County was the only county that saw a minor increase in foreclosure inventory rates, however still remains low (1.2 percent). Ultimately, this indicates the housing crisis that affected much of the nation, including assessment area counties, has diminished.

#### **Employment Characteristics**

The following table presents the unemployment trends for the assessment area counties and the state of Iowa from 2013 to 2016. A majority of the assessment area counties and the state of Iowa saw declining unemployment rates year-over-year from 2013 through 2016. Of those counties, Jasper County has experienced the largest drop at 2.0 and maintains the lowest unemployment rate in the bank's assessment area at 3.6 percent.

Community representatives noted that unemployment rates continue to decline. Further, they stated job opportunities are abundant throughout the counties and companies are having difficulties filling positions. In particular, a contact noted that Jasper County's unemployment rate continues to fall given the proximity to the Des Moines metropolitan area.

Unemployment Rates									
Area	2013	2014	2015	2016					
Jasper County	5.6	4.6	4.0	3.6					
Keokuk County	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.4					
Mahaska County	4.8	4.6	4.0	3.8					
Marion County	4.5	4.0	3.3	3.1					
Wapello County	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.9					
State of Iowa	4.6	4.4	3.8	3.7					
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics: Local A	rea Unemployment Statis	stics (LAUS)							

#### **Industry Characteristics**

The following table presents the largest employers operating within the assessment area counties. The information presented below indicates a majority of the largest employers in the assessment area are located in Marion and Wapello Counties. The employment base covers multiple industries with the largest being in window and meat product manufacturers. A community representative noted that the counties thrive due to the manufacturers and the agricultural base in the community. The contact noted the businesses within the area have seen moderate growth and continue to create jobs due to expansion.

Largest Employers in the Assessment Area									
Company	County	Industry	# of Employees						
Pella Corporation	Marion	Window and Door Manufacturers	4,000						
JBS USA LLC	Wapello	Meat Product Manufacturers	2,100						
Vernon Company	Jasper	Advertising-Promotional	1,000						
John Deere Ottumwa Works	Wapello	Farm Equipment Manufacturers	800						
Pella Regional Health Center	Marion	Hospitals	550						
3M Company	Marion	Packaging Materials Wholesale	542						
Ottumwa Regional Health Center	Wapello	Hospitals	509						
Physician's Clinic	Mahaska	Clinics	500						
Weiler Incorporated	Marion	Metal Fabricators	400						
Skiff Medical Center	Jasper	Hospitals	375						
Source: Business information provided	by Infogroup®, (	Omaha, NE							

#### **Community Representatives**

Two community representatives were contacted to provide information regarding local economic and demographic conditions. The representatives provided information on housing, employment, and economic development needs within the assessment area. A representative stated there is a need for participation amongst banks to convert existing buildings from the Maytag campus into small businesses and housing opportunities. In addition, one representative noted a need for middle-income single family housing within the community. The contacts believe financial institutions within the counties are very involved, but could further support their community by increasing support for economic development.

#### CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO PERFORMANCE TESTS IN OSKALOOSA NON-MSA

#### LENDING TEST

#### **Geographic Distribution of Loans**

The bank's geographic distribution of HMDA-reportable, small business, and small farm loans reflects reasonable dispersion throughout the bank's assessment area.

In 2018, Bank Iowa originated loans in 82.1 percent of the 39 census tracts in the assessment area and in 2017, originated loans in 67.7 percent of the total census tracts. In 2018, the bank originated loans in three of the seven (42.9 percent) moderate-income census tracts and in 2017 originated loans in one of the six (16.7 percent) moderate-income census tracts. The bank's assessment area does not consist of any low-income census tracts. Based upon this analysis, it appears there are no conspicuous geographic lending gaps.

Due to loan volume in 2017 and 2018, home purchase and refinance loans will be the primary focus in the evaluation. Given there are no low-income census tracts in the assessment area, lending in these tracts will not be discussed in the geographic distribution.

#### HMDA-Reportable Loans

The geographic distribution of HMDA-reportable loans reflects reasonable dispersion throughout the assessment area. In 2018, Bank Iowa originated ten loans, or 9.3 percent of total HMDA-reportable loans in moderate-income census tracts, which is comparable to the aggregate of lenders at 10.3 percent and the percentage of owner-occupied units at 11.6 percent. The majority of HMDA-reportable loans (78.7 percent) were originated in middle-income census tracts, above both the aggregate of lenders (66.6 percent) and the percentage of owner-occupied units (70.2 percent). Further, 13 loans (12.0 percent) were originated in upper-income census tracts, below both the aggregate of lenders (23.2 percent) and the percentage of owner-occupied units in those geographies (18.3 percent).

In 2017, Bank Iowa's geographic distribution of HMDA-reportable loans was comparable to its lending in 2018.

#### Home Purchase

In 2018, home purchase loans represented 69.4 percent of the bank's total HMDA-reportable loans in the assessment area. The bank originated 9.3 percent of its home purchase loans in moderateincome census tracts. The bank's performance is comparable to both the aggregate of lenders at 10.8 percent and the 11.6 percent of owner-occupied units. A substantial majority of the bank's home purchase loans were originated in middle-income census tracts at 81.3 percent, significantly above the aggregate of lenders at 66.5 percent and the 70.2 percent of owner-occupied units. Lastly, the bank originated 9.3 percent of its home purchase loans in upper-income census tracts, which was below the aggregate of lenders at 22.8 percent and the 18.3 percent of owner-occupied units located in upper-income census tracts.

#### Refinance

In 2018, refinance loans represented 26.9 percent of the bank's total HMDA-reportable loans in the assessment area. The bank originated 10.3 percent of its refinance loans in moderate-income census tracts. The bank's performance is comparable to both the aggregate of lenders at 8.3 percent and the 11.6 percent of owner-occupied units. The bank originated a majority of its refinance loans (72.4 percent) in middle-income census tracts. The bank's performance is above both the aggregate at 68.7 percent and the 70.2 percent of owner-occupied units. Lastly, the bank originated 17.2 percent of its refinance loans in upper-income census tracts, which is below the aggregate of lenders at 23.0 percent and comparable to the 18.3 percent of owner-occupied units located in upper-income census tracts.

Geographic Distribution of HMDA Reportable Loans Assessment Area: 2018 Oskaloosa IA Non MSA								
					ending Co			
/pe		Ба	ink & Agg	2018	ending Co	mparison	L	
Product Type	Tract Income	Co	·t	2010	Doll	~~		Owner
que	Levels			1.00		-	1	
Pro		Ba:	пк %	Agg	Ban		Agg	Occupied
	x	#		%	\$ (000s)	\$%	\$%	% of Units
se	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
cha	Moderate	7	9.3	10.8	840	9.6	8.1	11.6
Pur	Middle	61	81.3	66.5	7,055	80.9	64.5	70.2
Home Purchase	Upper	7	9.3	22.8	830	9.5	27.4	18.3
Ho	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	75	100.0	100.0	8,725	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
g	Moderate	3	10.3	8.3	662	16.5	6.1	11.6
nan	Middle	21	72.4	68.7	2,551	63.6	66.2	70.2
Refinance	Upper	5	17.2	23.0	799	19.9	27.7	18.3
_	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	29	100.0	100.0	4,012	100.0	100.0	100.0
÷	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home Improvement	Moderate	0	0.0	6.8	0	0.0	7.5	11.6
Home	Middle	1	50.0	65.1	14	43.8	70.4	70.2
pro H	Upper	1	50.0	28.1	18	56.3	22.0	18.3
Im	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	2	100.0	100.0	32	100.0	100.0	100.0
								Multi-Famil
ly	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ami	Moderate	0	0.0	5.6	0	0.0	9.6	21.3
Multi-Family	Middle	1	100.0	72.2	107	100.0	77.6	66.6
Inf	Upper	0	0.0	22.2	0	0.0	12.8	12.1
~	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	107	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ose	Moderate	0	0.0	8.1	0	0.0	8.4	11.6
М	Middle	0	0.0	64.9	0	0.0	63.4	70.2
Other Purpose LOC	Upper	0	0.0	27.0	0	0.0	28.2	18.3
Othe	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
pose empt		0	0.0	12.7	0	0.0	14.0	11.6
	' Moderate	U U	0.0		0	0.0		
urpos( Exemp	Moderate Middle	1	100.0	61.8	107	100.0	55.6	70.2
er Purpose ed/Exempt	Middle		100.0	61.8		100.0		70.2 18.3
)ther Purpose llosed/Exemp		1			107		55.6 30.4 0.0	
Other Purpose Closed/Exemp	Middle Uppe r	1 0	100.0 0.0	61.8 25.5	107 0	100.0 0.0	30.4	18.3
Other I Closed,	Middle Uppe r Unknown	1 0 0	100.0 0.0 0.0	61.8 25.5 0.0	107 0 0	100.0 0.0 0.0	30.4 0.0	18.3 0.0
Other I Closed,	Middle Upper Unknown Total Low	1 0 0 1	100.0 0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b>	61.8 25.5 0.0 <b>100.0</b>	107 0 0 <b>107</b>	100.0 0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b>	30.4 0.0 <b>100.0</b>	18.3 0.0 <b>100.0</b>
Other I Closed,	Middle Upper Unknown Total Low	1 0 0 <b>1</b> 0	100.0 0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0	61.8 25.5 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0	107 0 0 <b>107</b> 0	100.0 0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0	30.4 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0	18.3 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0
Other I Closed,	Middle Upper Unknown Total Low	1 0 0 1 0 0	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0	61.8 25.5 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 26.5	107 0 0 <b>107</b> 0 0	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0	30.4 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 19.5	18.3 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 11.6
Other I Closed,	Middle Upper Unknown Total Low Moderate Middle Upper	1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	61.8 25.5 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 26.5 54.9	107 0 0 <b>107</b> 0 0 0 0	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	30.4 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 19.5 55.3	18.3 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 11.6 70.2
Uther I Closed,	Middle Upper Unknown Total Low	1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	61.8 25.5 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 26.5 54.9 18.6 0.0	107 0 0 <b>107</b> 0 0 0 0 0 0	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	30.4 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 19.5 55.3 25.2 0.0	18.3 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 11.6 70.2 18.3 0.0
Vot Other I Closed	Middle Upper Unknown Total Low Moderate Middle Upper Unknown Total	1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100.0 0.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	61.8 25.5 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 26.5 54.9 18.6 0.0 <b>100.0</b>	107 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100.0 0.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	30.4 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 19.5 55.3 25.2 0.0 <b>100.0</b>	18.3 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 11.6 70.2 18.3 0.0 <b>100.0</b>
Applicable Closed,	Middle Upper Unknown Total Low Moderate Middle Upper Unknown Total Low	1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100.0 0.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	61.8 25.5 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 26.5 54.9 18.6 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0	107 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100.0 0.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	30.4 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 19.5 55.3 25.2 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0	18.3 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 11.6 70.2 18.3 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0
Loan Purpose Not Other I Applicable Closed,	Middle Upper Unknown Total Low Moderate Middle Upper Unknown Total Low Moderate	1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10	100.0 0.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	61.8 25.5 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 26.5 54.9 18.6 0.0 <b>100.0</b> <b>100.0</b> 10.3	107 0 0 <b>107</b> 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,502	100.0 0.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	30.4 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 19.5 55.3 25.2 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 7.9	18.3         0.0         100.0         0.16         70.2         18.3         0.0         100.0         100.0         11.6
Loan Purpose Not Other I Applicable Closed,	Middle Upper Unknown Total Low Moderate Middle Upper Unknown Total Low Moderate Middle	1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 85	100.0 0.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	61.8 25.5 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 26.5 54.9 18.6 0.0 <b>100.0</b> <b>100.0</b> 10.3 66.6	107 0 0 <b>107</b> 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,502 9,834	100.0 0.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	30.4 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 19.5 55.3 25.2 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 7.9 65.3	18.3         0.0         100.0         0.16         70.2         18.3         0.0         100.0         0.0         11.6         70.2
Other I Closed,	Middle Upper Unknown Total Low Moderate Middle Upper Unknown Total Low Moderate	1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10	100.0 0.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	61.8 25.5 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 26.5 54.9 18.6 0.0 <b>100.0</b> <b>100.0</b> 10.3	107 0 0 <b>107</b> 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,502	100.0 0.0 100.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	30.4 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 19.5 55.3 25.2 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 7.9	18.3         0.0         100.0         0.16         70.2         18.3         0.0         100.0         100.0         11.6

2016 FFIEC Census Data

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding

#### Small Business Loans

The geographic distribution of small business loans reflects reasonable dispersion throughout the assessment area. The 2018 sample include 27 small business loans within the assessment area. The bank's lending volume in moderate-income census tracts of 7.4 percent is below the percentage of total businesses located in moderate-income census tracts at 14.3 percent. A majority (66.7 percent) of the bank's small business loans were originated in middle-income tracts, which was comparable to the total businesses located in those geographies at 67.8 percent. The bank also originated 25.9 percent of its small business loans in upper-income census tracts, above the percentage of total businesses located in those geographies at 17.9 percent. The following table presents the bank's geographic distribution of small business loans in 2018.

	Geographic Distribution of Small Business Loans Assessment Area: 2018 Oskaloosa IA Non MSA										
			Bank & Demographic Comparison								
	Tract Income	Co	ount	2018 Dol	llar	Total					
	Levels	Ba	ank	Ba	Businesses						
		#	%	\$ 000s	<b>\$</b> %	%					
	Low	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0					
uess	Moderate	2	7.4	352	11.4	14.3					
usiı	Middle	18	66.7	1,397	45.4	67.8					
ull B	Upper	7	25.9	1,327	43.1	17.9					
Small Business	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0					
0,	Total	27	100.0	3,076	100.0	100.0					
2018 F	FIEC Census Data	& 2018 Dun	& Bradstreet in	formation acco	ording to 2015	ACS					
Note: P	Percentages may not	t add to 100.0	percent due to re	ounding							

#### Small Farm Loans

The geographic distribution of small farm loans reflects reasonable dispersion throughout the assessment area. Given the lack of opportunity to lend to farms located in moderate-income census tracts (0.9 percent), a limited analysis was conducted. The following table presents the bank's geographic distribution of small farm loans in 2018.

	Geographic Distribution of Small Farm Loans Assessment Area: 2018 Oskaloosa IA Non MSA										
		Bank & Demographic Comparison									
	Tract Income		2018								
	Levels	Count Dollar		llar	Total Farms						
	Levels	Ba	ank	Ba	Total Fallis						
		#	%	\$ 000s	\$ %	%					
	Low	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0					
н	Moderate	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.9					
Farm	Middle	35	92.1	3,917	91.5	81.9					
Small	Upper	3	7.9	366	8.5	17.2					
Sn	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0					
	Total	38	100.0	4,282	100.0	100.0					
2018 F	FIEC Census Data	& 2018 Dun	& Bradstreet in	formation acco	ording to 2015	5 ACS					
Note: I	Percentages may not	t add to 100.0	percent due to re	ounding							

#### Lending to Borrowers of Different Income Levels and to Businesses of Farms of Different Sizes

The bank's borrower distribution reflects reasonable penetration among individuals of different income levels, businesses of different sizes and farms of different sizes. Due to loan volume in 2017 and 2018, home purchase and refinance loans will be the primary focus in the evaluation.

#### HMDA-Reportable Loans

The borrower distribution of HMDA-reportable loans reflects reasonable penetration among individuals of different income levels. In 2018, Bank Iowa originated 10.2 percent of its total HMDA-reportable loans to low-income borrowers, consistent with aggregate of lenders at 8.9 percent, but below the percentage of low-income families in the assessment area at 19.3 percent. The bank originated 27.8 percent of its HMDA-reportable loans to moderate-income borrowers, above the aggregate of lenders at 25.1 percent and the percentage of families designated as moderate-income in the assessment area at 18.4 percent. Bank Iowa originated 18.5 percent of HMDA-reportable loans to middle-income borrowers, below the aggregate of lenders and the percentage of families designated as middle-income at 22.1 percent and 23.3 percent, respectively. The bank originated 29.6 percent of its HMDA loans to upper-income borrowers which was comparable to the aggregate (29.3 percent) but below the demographic (39.0 percent). In addition, 13.9 percent of the bank's HMDA-reportable loans were originated to borrowers of unknown income, comparable to the aggregate at 14.6 percent.

In 2017, Bank Iowa's borrower distribution of HMDA-reportable loans was generally comparable to its lending in 2018.

#### Home Purchase

In 2018, Bank Iowa originated 13.3 percent of its home purchase loans to low-income borrowers. The bank's performance is above the aggregate of lenders at 9.5 percent, but below the percentage of low-income families located in the assessment area of 19.3 percent. The bank originated a majority of its home purchase loans to moderate-income borrowers (37.3 percent). The bank's performance was above the aggregate at 29.1 percent and significantly above the percent of moderate-income families in the assessment area at 18.4 percent. Bank Iowa originated 21.3 percent of home purchase loans to middle-income borrowers, comparable to both the aggregate and the demographic at 21.0 percent and 23.3 percent, respectively. The bank originated 14.7 percent of its home purchase loans to upper-income borrowers. The bank's lending was substantially below both the aggregate at 26.4 percent and the percent of upper-income families in the assessment area at 39.0 percent. Lastly, the bank originated 13.3 percent of home purchase loans to borrowers with unknown-income, comparable to the aggregate at 14.0 percent.

#### Refinance

In 2018, Bank Iowa originated 3.4 percent of its refinance loans to low-income borrowers. The bank's performance was below the aggregate of lenders at 9.4 percent and below the 19.3 percent of low-income families located in the assessment area. The bank originated 6.9 percent of its refinance loans to moderate-income borrowers, which is substantially below the aggregate at 21.7 percent and the 18.4 percent of moderate-income families in the assessment area. Bank Iowa originated 10.3 percent of its refinance loans to middle-income borrowers. The bank's performance was substantially below both the aggregate at 26.2 percent and the 23.3 percent of middle-income families in the assessment area. The bank originated the greatest percentage (65.5 percent) of its refinance loans to upper-income borrowers. The bank's performance was substantially above both the aggregate of lenders at 33.5 percent and the portion of upper-income families in the assessment area of 39.0 percent. Lastly, the bank originated 13.8 percent of refinance loans to borrowers with unknown-income, slightly above the aggregate 9.1 percent.

The following table summarizes the bank's 2018 HMDA-reportable lending in the assessment area. Please refer to Appendix B for the 2017 borrower distribution lending tables.

	I	Assessm						T
pe			Bank & Aş		ending C	ompariso	n	
Product Type	Borrower			2018				<b>T 11 1</b>
duct	Income		ount	1	Do			Families by
roc	Levels		nk	Agg	-	nk	Agg	Family Incom
<u> </u>		#	%	%	\$(000s)	\$ %	\$%	%
പ	Low	10	13.3	9.5	798	9.1	5.3	19.3
has	Moderate	28	37.3	29.1	2,693	30.9	22.1	18.4
urc	Middle	16	21.3	21.0	2,058	23.6	20.7	23.3
le F	Upper	11	14.7	26.4	2,285	26.2	37.6	39.0
Home Purchase	Unknown	10	13.3	14.0	891	10.2	14.3	0.0
-14	Total	75	100.0	100.0	8,725	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	1	3.4	9.4	62	1.5	5.3	19.3
e	Moderate	2	6.9	21.7	165	4.1	16.0	18.4
Refinance	Middle	3	10.3	26.2	457	11.4	24.3	23.3
efin	Upper	19	65.5	33.5	2,960	73.8	42.4	39.0
R	Unknown	4	13.8	9.1	368	9.2	11.9	0.0
	Total	29	100.0	100.0	4,012	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	6.3	0	0.0	3.4	19.3
ent	Moderate	0	0.0	21.4	0	0.0	23.0	18.4
Home	Middle	1	50.0	23.4	18	56.3	19.8	23.3
Home rovem	Upper	1	50.0	44.3	14	43.8	47.7	39.0
du	Unknown	0	0.0	4.7	0	0.0	6.1	0.0
-	Total	2	100.0	100.0	32	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	19.3
uily	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	18.4
am	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	23.3
ti-F	Upper	0	0.0	11.1	0	0.0	4.8	39.0
Multi-Family	Unknown	1	100.0	88.9	107	100.0	95.2	0.0
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	107	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	6.8	0	0.0	3.1	19.3
Se	Moderate	0	0.0	18.9	0	0.0	16.1	18.4
C	Middle	0	0.0	25.7	0	0.0	28.8	23.3
r Pur LOC	Upper	0	0.0	44.6	0	0.0	47.7	39.0
Other Purpose LOC	Unknown	0	0.0	4.1	0	0.0	4.3	0.0
0	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	5.5	0	0.0	4.9	19.3
Purpose /Exempt	Moderate	0	0.0	18.2	0	0.0	18.4	18.4
Purpose ł/Exempt	Middle	0	0.0	32.7	0	0.0	36.1	23.3
r Pu sd/E	Upper	1	100.0	41.8	107	100.0	33.0	39.0
Other I Closed,	Unknown	0	0.0	1.8	0	0.0	7.5	0.0
0 0	Total	1	100.0	100.0	107	100.0	100.0	100.0
÷	Low	0	0.0	1.0	0	0.0	0.6	19.3
e No	Moderate	0	0.0	2.0	0	0.0	1.5	18.4
n Purpose N Applicable	Middle	0	0.0	1.0	0	0.0	0.3	23.3
urp plic	Upper	0	0.0	2.0	0	0.0	1.0	39.0
an P Ap	Unknown	0	0.0	94.1	0	0.0	96.6	0.0
Loan Purpose Not Applicable	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	11	10.2	8.9	860	6.6	4.9	19.3
als	Moderate	30	27.8	25.1	2,858	22.0	19.2	18.4
Tot	Middle	20	18.5	22.1	2,533	19.5	20.6	23.3
, YC	Upper	32	29.6	29.3	5,366	41.3	37.1	39.0
HMDA Totals	Unknown	15	13.9	14.6	1,366	10.5	18.2	0.0
јЦ;	Total	108	100.0	14.0	1,366 12,983	10.5 100.0	10.2	100.0
Drigin	ations & Purcha		100.0	100.0	12,903	100.0	100.0	100.0
	annus or rurcha	ases						

#### **Small Business Loans**

The distribution of small business loans reflects reasonable penetration among businesses of different revenue sizes. The 2018 sample included 27 small business loans, of which 81.5 percent by number were to businesses with gross revenues equal to or less than \$1 million. This is below the gross revenue composition of small businesses in the assessment area, at 91.1 percent. However, a high percentage, 63.6 percent, of those were in amounts of \$100,000 or less, which are considered the most beneficial to small businesses, indicating the bank's willingness to meet the credit needs of small businesses. The following table presents the bank's borrower distribution of small business loans in 2018.

		Small Business Assessment	0	2		126	
	e			Bank & 🛛	Demographic (	Comparison	
	Typ				2018		
	Product Type		Co	ount	Do	llar	Total
	rodi		Ba	ank	Ba	nk	Businesses
	Ъ		#	°⁄o	\$ 000s	\$ %	%
	iue	\$1 Million or Less	22	81.5	2,261	73.5	91.1
	Revenue	Over \$1 Million or Unknown	5	18.5	815	26.5	8.9
	Re	Total	27	100.0	3,076	100.0	100.0
SS	e	\$100,000 or Less	15	55.6	650	21.1	
sine	Size	\$100,001 - \$250,000	10	37.0	1,583	51.5	
Bu	Loan	\$250,001 - \$1 Million	2	7.4	843	27.4	
Small Business	Ļ	Total	27	100.0	3,076	100.0	
Sn	i &	\$100,000 or Less	14	63.6	620	27.4	
	Size \$1 M Less	\$100,001 - \$250,000	7	31.8	1,198	53.0	
	Loan Size & Rev \$1 Mill or Less	\$250,001 - \$1 Million	1	4.5	443	19.6	
	Lo Re	Total	22	100.0	2,261	100.0	

2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstreet information according to 2015 ACS *Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding* 

#### Small Farm Loans

The distribution of small farm loans reflects reasonable penetration among farms of different revenue sizes. The 2018 sample included 38 small farm loans, of which 94.7 percent by number were to farms with gross revenues equal to or less than \$1 million. This is comparable to the gross revenue composition of small farms in the assessment area, at 98.9 percent. A high percentage, 61.1 percent, of those were in amounts of \$100,000 or less, which are considered the most beneficial to small farms, indicating the bank's willingness to meet the credit needs of small farms. The following table presents the bank's borrower distribution of small farm loans in 2018.

		Small Farm L Assessment	0 3			e			
	ē		Bank & Demographic Comparison						
	Typ		2018						
	Product Type		Co	ount	Do	llar	Total Farms		
	rod		Ba	ank	Ba	nk			
	Ъ		#	%	\$ 000s	\$ %	%		
	ue	\$1 Million or Less	36	94.7	3,884	90.7	98.9		
	Revenue	Over \$1 Million or Unknown	2	5.3	398	9.3	1.1		
	Re	Total	38	100.0	4,282	100.0	100.0		
	e	\$100,000 or Less	23	60.5	707	16.5			
arm	Size	\$100,001 - \$250,000	10	26.3	1,775	41.4			
11 F	Loan	\$250,001 - \$500,000	5	13.2	1,801	42.0			
Small Farm	Ĺ	Total	38	100.0	4,283	100.0			
0,	i &	\$100,000 or Less	22	61.1	623	16.0			
	Loan Size & Rev \$1 Mill or Less	\$100,001 - \$250,000	10	27.8	1,775	45.7			
	an S sv \$ or L	\$250,001 - \$500,000	4	11.1	1,486	38.3			
	Lo Re	Total	36	100.0	3,884	100.0			
Orig	inations & l	Purchases							
2018	8 FFIEC Cer	sus Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstr	eet informati	on according to	2015 ACS				
Note	: Percentage	s may not add to 100.0 percent du	e to rounding						

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TEST

The bank's community development performance demonstrates adequate responsiveness to community development needs of its assessment area through community development loans, donations, and community development services, as appropriate, considering the bank's capacity and the need and the availability of such opportunities for community development in the bank's assessment area.

### Lending

During the evaluation period, the bank originated two qualified loans totaling approximately \$498,756 towards affordable housing and revitalization and stabilization activities within the assessment area. The bank increased community development lending since the previous evaluation period, in which no community development loans were originated in the assessment area.

### Investments

The bank did not make any new investments, or have any outstanding investments from the prior period evaluation. Although there is a lack of investments for this evaluation period, a significant increase in qualified donations compared to the prior evaluation is noted. During this evaluation period, the bank made 14 qualified donations totaling approximately \$9,678 to community organizations in the assessment area. Recipient organizations focus primarily on community

services and economic development. These donations primarily benefitted organizations that provide community services, affordable housing, food assistance, financial services, education and support to low- and moderate-income individuals and families. During the prior evaluation the bank did not make any qualified investments and made four qualified community development donations totaling \$6,750.

#### Services

During the evaluation period bank staff provided 839 hours of community development services. Of the total number of service hours, 396 service hours were dedicated to organizations with an economic development focus, 341 were dedicated to organizations with a community service focus, 99 service hours were dedicated to organizations with an affordable housing focus, and three service hours were dedicated to organizations with a revitalization and stabilization focus. Most notable was the bank's focus on providing economic development services, which was considered a need by a community representative to support economic growth and business development within the assessment area. During the prior evaluation the bank's qualified community development service hours totaled 234. The table below presents the bank's community development activities during the evaluation period.

Su	mmary	of CD A	ctivitie	s, Review	Period A	ugust 1, 2	2017 – 2	March 2, 2	2020	
Type of Activity	Affordable Housing		Economic Development		Activities that Revitalize/Stabilize		Community Services		Totals	
	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours
Lending	1	32,100	0	0	1	466,656	0	0	2	498,756
Investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Donations	0	0	3	1,250	0	0	11	8,428	14	9,678
Services	25	99	108	396	2	3	116	341	251	839

#### SOUTHWEST IOWA NON-MSA – FULL REVIEW

#### SCOPE OF EXAMINATION

Full scope examination procedures were used to evaluate the bank's performance in the Southwest Iowa Non-MSA assessment area. The scope is consistent with the scope of the examination described within the institution summary. For further information, refer to the "Scope of Examination" section for details.

#### DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION'S OPERATIONS IN SOUTHWEST IOWA NON-MSA

The bank's Southwest Iowa Non-MSA assessment area consists of Adams, Fremont, Montgomery, Page, and Taylor Counties. The assessment area remains unchanged since the previous examination. Based on 2018 FFIEC Census data, the census tract composition includes four moderate-income and 14 middle-income census tracts. No low- or upper-income census tracts are located in the assessment area. The FFIEC has designated two census tracts (9501.00 and 9502.00) in Adams County as distressed (population loss) and underserved (remote rural) middle-income geographies.

As shown in the Census Tract Designation Changes table below, there were changes in the distribution of census tracts by income since the previous evaluation.

The median family income levels (MFI) for census tracts are calculated using the income data from the United States Census Bureau's American Community Survey and geographic definitions from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and are updated approximately every five years (.12(m) Income Level). The income data used to calculate geographic income designations changed between 2016 and 2017. Lending activity performed in 2017 and beyond are evaluated based on ACS income level definitions from the five-year survey data set 2011-2015.

Census Tract Designation Changes American Community Survey Data (ACS)									
Tract Income Designation2016 Designations (#)2018 Designations (#)Net Change (#)									
Low	0	0	0						
Moderate	3	4	1						
Middle	15	14	-1						
Upper	0	0	0						
Unknown	0	0	0						
Total	18	18	0						

Within the assessment area, the bank operates seven branches all accompanied by ATMs located in Red Oak, Shenandoah, Clarinda, Essex, and Villisca. Red Oak is the only branch operating a full-service ATM. There were no branches opened or closed since the previous evaluation.

According to the June 30, 2019, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Deposit Market Share Report, Bank Iowa ranked first among 15 FDIC-insured financial institutions operating in the assessment area with 22.2 percent of market share. Following Bank Iowa in market share are Great Western Bank (17.1 percent) and PCSB Bank (13.8 percent). The 14 banks competing for deposits and loans with Bank Iowa have 29 offices in the assessment area.

	Assessme	nt Area				Non MSA			
Income	Tract		Families by			Families < Po	overty	<b>Families</b>	-
Categories	Distribut	ion			Level as % Families by		Family Inco	ome	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	2,698	22.2
Moderate-income	4	22.2		2,706	22.3	604	22.3	2,249	18.5
Middle-income	14	77.8		9,450	77.7	736	7.8	3,095	25.5
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	4,114	33.8
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	18	100.0		12,156	100.0	1,340	11.0	12,156	100.0
	Housing				Hous	ing Types by	Tract		
	Units by	C	)wner-	Occupie	đ	Rental		Vacant	
	Tract		#	%	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	5,125		2,721	20.4	53.1	1,715	33.5	689	13.4
Middle-income	15,777	1	0,588	79.6	67.1	3,296	20.9	1,893	12.0
Upper-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	20,902	1	13,309	100.0	63.7	5,011	24.0	2,582	12.4
	Total Busine	sses by			Busines	sses by Tract &	& Reven	ue Size	
	Tract	-	Le	ss Than	or =	Over \$1	L	Revenue N	lot
		\$1 Million		m	Million	L	Reported	1	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	501	24.2		443	24.0	44	29.7	14	19.4
Middle-income	1,567	75.8		1,405	76.0	104	70.3	58	80.6
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	2,068	100.0		1,848	100.0	148	100.0	72	100.0
	Percentage of	Total Bu	isiness	ses:	89.4		7.2		3.5
	Total Farm	s by			Farm	s by Tract & I	Revenue	Size	
	Tract			ss Than \$1 Millic		Over \$1 Million		Revenue N Reported	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	83	12.3		81	12.1	2	28.6	0	0.0
Middle-income	592	87.7		586	87.9	5	71.4	1	100.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
		100.0		667	100.0	7	100.0	1	100.0
Total Assessment Area	675	100.0		007	10000				

### **Population Characteristics**

The table below presents the population trends for the assessment area and the State of Iowa from 2010 to 2015. According to the 2015 U.S. Census Bureau demographic data, the assessment area's population is 43,336, a slight decrease of 2.5 percent from 2010. Similarly, all counties within the assessment area saw decreases in population. The greatest decline in population was seen within Fremont County, which experienced a decrease of 4.5 percent. According to a community representative, many individuals are moving to the Des Moines-West Des Moines, Iowa MSA to access higher paying jobs, contributing to the decreases in population.

	Population Change 2010 and 2011-2015									
Area2011-2015PercentageArea2010 PopulationPopulationChange (%)										
Assessment Area	44,459	43,336	-2.5							
Adams County, IA	4,029	3,892	-3.4							
Fremont County, IA	7,441	7,106	-4.5							
Montgomery County, IA	10,740	10,465	-2.6							
Page County, IA	15,932	15,660	-1.7							
Taylor County, IA	6,317	6,213	-1.7							
State of Iowa	3,046,355	3,093,526	1.6							

#### **Income Characteristics**

The following table compares the median family income for the assessment area and the state of Iowa. According to the 2018 FFIEC Census Data, the assessment area is comprised of 12,156 families, of which 22.2 percent are designated as low-, 18.5 percent are moderate-, 25.5 percent are middle-, and 33.8 percent are upper-income. Within the assessment area, 11.0 percent of families live below the poverty line, higher than the State of Iowa poverty rate of 8.1 percent.

According to the 2011-2015 Census Bureau data, median family income (MFI) in the assessment area is \$57,361. The assessment area experienced an increase in MFI of 5.7 percent since 2010. However, the MFI for the assessment area remains below that of the state of Iowa at \$67,466 with an increase of 9.2 percent since 2010. Among the counties within the assessment area, median family income increased among all assessment area counties. Page County experienced the greatest increase in MFI of 14.6 percent followed by Taylor County experiencing a 12.4 percent increase. According to a community representative, while median family income has increased, the assessment area lacks affluent jobs as those opportunities exist outside of the rural communities.

Median Family Income Change 2006-2010 and 2011-2015									
Area	2006-2010 Median Family Income 2010 Dollars (\$)	2011-2015 Median Family Income (2015 Dollars (\$)	Percentage Change (%)						
Assessment Area	54,292	57,361	5.7						
Adams County	52,782	58,659	11.1						
Fremont County	59,622	65,109	9.2						
Montgomery County	50,595	54,088	6.9						
Page County	52,791	60,519	14.6						
Taylor County	48,156	54,128	12.4						
State of Iowa	61,804	67,466	9.2						

#### **Bankruptcy Characteristics**

According to the Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, the bankruptcy filing rates in the assessment area have been historically comparable to the State of Iowa. Taylor County saw the lowest filing rate for 2016 with 0.3 per 1,000 population. Adams, Fremont, Montgomery, and Page County all saw filing rates comparable to the State of Iowa which experienced its lowest rate of 1.3 per 1,000 population in 2016.

Personal Bankruptcy Filing Rate (per 1,000 population)								
Area	2013	2014	2015	2016				
Adams County	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.3				
Fremont County	2.0	0.9	1.1	1.0				
Montgomery County	1.4	0.8	0.6	1.3				
Page County	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.1				
Taylor County	1.1	0.8	2.1	0.3				
State of Iowa	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3				
Source: 2015 – Administrative Offic	ce of the U.S. Courts	•	•					

# Housing Characteristics

The following table presents recent trends in housing costs within the assessment area and the State of Iowa. There are a total of 20,902 housing units in the assessment area. The majority of housing units are owner-occupied at 63.7 percent, while 24.0 percent are rental units and 12.4 percent of housing units are vacant.

According to the 2011-2015 American Community Survey, the assessment area had a median housing value of \$82,693 and median gross rent of \$588. Median housing values in the assessment area increased 1.5 percent, while median gross rents increased 20.0 percent from 2010. During the same period, the State of Iowa had a median housing value of \$129,200 and median gross rent of \$697. The State of Iowa experienced an increase in median housing value of 8.4 percent, and an increase in median gross rent of 13.0 percent from 2010.

The median housing values and median gross rents within the majority of the assessment area counties have increased since 2010 figures, with the exception of Montgomery County which experienced a 2.6 percent decline in median housing values. Of those counties, Adams County experienced the greatest increase in median family income at 8.1 percent, while Taylor County experienced the greatest increase in median gross rent at 35.5 percent. A community representative stated that the area has experienced higher demand for rental properties as families in the area prefer to rent versus purchasing a home.

A common method to compare relative affordability of housing across geographic areas is the affordability ratio, which is defined in Appendix D. A higher ratio supports more affordable housing opportunities. Based on the 2011-2015 U.S. Census Bureau American Community Survey data, the assessment area counties were far more affordable when compared to the state of Iowa. Of the geographies within the bank's assessment area, Taylor County is the most affordable (0.63) followed by Adams County (0.55).

Trends in Housing Costs 2006-2010 and 2011-2015									
	Median Housing Value Median Gross Rent Affordability Rational Afford								
	2006- 2011- % 2006- 2011- %								
Area	2010	2015	Change	2010	2015	Change	2011-2015		
Assessment Area	81,482	82,693	1.5	490	588	20.0	0.56		
Adams County	81,200	87,800	8.1	401	538	34.2	0.55		
Fremont County	92,800	100,100	7.9	497	608	22.3	0.53		
Montgomery County	80,800	78,700	-2.6	534	609	14.0	0.54		
Page County	81,900	82,500	0.7	486	564	16.0	0.53		
Taylor County	67,000	70,400	5.1	437	592	35.5	0.63		
State of Iowa	119,200	129,200	8.4	617	697	13.0	0.41		
Source: 2006-2010 – U.S. Census Bureau: American Community Survey 2011-2015 – U.S. Census Bureau: American Community Survey									

### **Foreclosure Inventory Rates**

The Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago conducted a study on the changes in the foreclosure inventory rate at the county level. The foreclosure inventory rate measures the number of residential properties in some phase of foreclosure. It excludes properties that have completed the foreclosure cycle.

Foreclosure inventory rates in the state and a majority of assessment area counties have declined since the previous evaluation. Adams County was the only county that saw an increase in foreclosure inventory rates and remains higher than the assessment area counties and the State of Iowa at 4.0 percent. The remainder of the assessment area counties saw declines in foreclosure rates, indicating the housing crisis that affected much of the nation has diminished. Ultimately, the lower percentage of properties in the process of foreclosure indicates housing sector improvements within the assessment area and state of Iowa.

### **Employment Characteristics**

The following table presents the unemployment trends for the assessment area counties and the state of Iowa from 2013 to 2016. A majority of the assessment area counties, with the exception of Page County, experienced year-over-year declines in unemployment rates from 2013 through 2016. In 2016 (most recent data), Page County maintained the highest unemployment rate at 5.1 percent and has maintained the highest unemployment rate over the three year period.

A community representative noted that mass layoffs with the Eaton Corporation (about 300 employees) has contributed to higher unemployment rates. The representative stated that Page County will continue to see higher unemployment figures due to the closure of Eaton Corporation, which was announced in February 2020.

Unemployment Rates							
2013	2014	2015	2016				
3.8	3.5	2.8	2.7				
4.2	4.1	3.4	3.3				
4.9	4.3	3.6	3.6				
5.0	4.6	4.2	5.1				
3.6	3.8	3.2	3.0				
4.6	4.4	3.8	3.7				
	2013           3.8           4.2           4.9           5.0           3.6	2013         2014           3.8         3.5           4.2         4.1           4.9         4.3           5.0         4.6           3.6         3.8	2013         2014         2015           3.8         3.5         2.8           4.2         4.1         3.4           4.9         4.3         3.6           5.0         4.6         4.2           3.6         3.8         3.2				

### **Industry Characteristics**

The following table presents the largest employers operating within the assessment area counties. The information presented below indicates a majority of the largest employers in the assessment area are located in Page and Fremont Counties. The employment base covers multiple industries with the largest being in hospitals, clinics, and manufacturers. A community representative stated the counties are influenced by hospitals, including pharmaceutical companies, as well as many small businesses.

Largest Employers in the Assessment Area							
Company	County	Industry	# of Employees				
Shenandoah Medical Center	Page	Hospitals	310				
Shenandoah Medical Center	Fremont	Clinics	300				
NSK Corporation	Page	Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturers	300				
Lisle Corporation	Page	Manufacturers	300				
Montgomery County Memorial							
Hospital	Montgomery	Hospitals	260				
Michael Foods Incorporated	Taylor	Food Products and Manufacturers	250				
Hy-Vee	Adams	Grocers – Retail	200				
H&H Trailers	Page	Trailers – Equipment and Parts	200				
Parker Hose Products	Montgomery	Rubber and Plastics Manufacturers	190				
M G Waldbaum Company	Taylor	Food Products and Manufacturers	180				
Source: Business information provided	by Infogroup®, Or	naha, NE					

#### **Community Representatives**

Two community representatives were contacted to provide information regarding local economic and demographic conditions. The representatives provided information on housing, employment, and economic development needs within the assessment area. A representative stated there is a need for affordable housing; particularly one facility in the area is in need of assistance. Further, there is a need for utility assistance among low- and moderate-income individuals. The contacts believe financial institutions within the counties are involved, but could further support their community by increasing economic development and affordable housing efforts.

#### CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO PERFORMANCE TESTS IN SOUTHWEST IOWA NON-MSA

#### LENDING TEST

#### **Geographic Distribution of Loans**

The bank's geographic distribution of HMDA-reportable, small business, and small farm loans reflects reasonable dispersion throughout the assessment area.

In 2018, Bank Iowa originated loans in 88.9 percent of the 18 census tracts in the assessment area and in 2017, originated loans in 83.3 percent of the total census tracts. In 2018, the bank originated loans in two of the four (50.0 percent) moderate-income census tracts and in 2017 originated loans in three of the four (75.0 percent) moderate-income census tracts. The bank's assessment area does not consist of any low-income census tracts. Based upon this analysis, it appears there are no conspicuous geographic lending gaps.

Due to loan volume in 2017 and 2018, home purchase and refinance loans will be the primary focus in the evaluation. Given there are no low-income census tracts in the assessment area, lending in these tracts will not be discussed in the geographic distribution.

#### HMDA-Reportable Loans

The geographic distribution of HMDA-reportable loans reflects reasonable dispersion throughout the assessment area. In 2018, Bank Iowa originated 26 loans, or 24.3 percent of total HMDA-reportable loans in moderate-income census tracts, which is above the aggregate of lenders at 23.1 percent and the percentage of owner-occupied units at 20.4 percent. The majority of HMDA-reportable loans (75.7 percent) were originated in middle-income census tracts, which is comparable to the aggregate of lenders (76.9 percent) but below the percentage of owner occupied housing units (79.6 percent).

In 2017, Bank Iowa's geographic distribution of HMDA-reportable loans was comparable to its lending performance in 2018.

#### Home Purchase

In 2018, home purchase loans represented 70.1 percent of the bank's total HMDA-reportable loans in the assessment area. The bank originated 22.7 percent of its home purchase loans in moderate-income census tracts. The bank's performance is comparable to both the aggregate at 23.5 percent and the 20.4 percent of owner-occupied units. A substantial majority of the bank's home purchase loans were originated in middle-income census tracts at 77.3 percent, comparable to the aggregate of lenders at 76.5 percent and below the 79.6 percent of owner-occupied housing units.

#### Refinance

In 2018, refinance loans represented 27.1 percent of the bank's total HMDA-reportable loans in the assessment area. The bank originated 27.6 percent of its refinance loans in moderate-income census tracts. The bank's performance is above the aggregate of lenders at 23.2 percent and above the 20.4 percent of owner-occupied housing units. The bank originated a substantial majority of its refinance loans (72.4 percent) in middle-income census tracts, which is below the aggregate of lenders at 76.8 percent and below the 79.6 percent of owner-occupied housing units.

#### Bank Iowa West Des Moines, Iowa

	Geogr	Geographic Distribution of HMDA Reportable Loans Assessment Area: 2018 Southwest IA Non MSA								
					ending Co					
rpe		Б	ank & Agg		ending Co	mparison	L			
Product Type	Tract Income	Co		2018	D-1	La		0		
duc	Levels			ι.	Dol			Owner		
Pro		Ba		Agg	Bar		Agg	Occupied		
		#	%	%	\$ (000s)	\$%	\$%	% of Units		
e Se	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
chas	Moderate	17	22.7	23.5	767	10.6	18.5	20.4		
urc	Middle	58	77.3	76.5	6,438	89.4	81.5	79.6		
ne I	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Home Purchase	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Ц	Total	75	100.0	100.0	7,205	100.0	100.0	100.0		
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
e	Moderate	8	27.6	23.2	343	15.6	15.7	20.4		
Refinance	Middle	21	72.4	76.8	1,855	84.4	84.3	79.6		
ilin	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Re	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	Total	29	100.0	100.0	2,198	100.0	100.0	100.0		
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
nt	Moderate	0	0.0	20.0	0	0.0	26.5	20.4		
nei	Middle	1	100.0	20.0 80.0	25	100.0	28.5 73.5	20.4 79.6		
Home										
Home Improvement	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Ц	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	25	100.0	100.0	100.0		
								Multi-Family		
ily	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
ami	Moderate	1	50.0	36.4	204	44.7	72.2	31.9		
H-H	Middle	1	50.0	63.6	252	55.3	27.8	68.1		
Multi-Family	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
4	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	Total	2	100.0	100.0	456	100.0	100.0	100.0		
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
ose	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	20.4		
Ch	Middle	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	79.6		
LOC	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Other Purpose LOC	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
0	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0		
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
se	Moderate	0	0.0	28.6	0	0.0	21.1	20.4		
Other Purpose Closed/Exempt		0								
l'u Ì/Ex	Middle		0.0	71.4	0	0.0	78.9	79.6		
her	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Close	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0		
ot	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Loan Purpose Not Applicable	Moderate	0	0.0	8.3	0	0.0	5.7	20.4		
n Purpose I Applicable	Middle	0	0.0	91.7	0	0.0	94.3	79.6		
Ind	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
A	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Ĕ	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0		
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
als	Moderate	26	24.3	23.1	1,314	13.3	21.5	20.4		
HMDA Totals	Middle	81	75.7	76.9	8,570	86.7	78.5	79.6		
DA	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
IMI	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Η	Total	107	100.0	<b>100.0</b>	9,884	100.0	100.0	100.0		
			100.0	100.0	7,004	100.0	100.0	100.0		
riain	ations & Purchas									

#### **Small Business Loans**

The geographic distribution of small business loans reflects reasonable dispersion throughout the assessment area. The 2018 sample includes 32 small business loans within the assessment area. The bank's lending volume in moderate-income census tracts of 25.0 percent is comparable to the percentage of total businesses located in moderate-income census tracts at 24.2 percent. A substantial majority (75.0 percent) of the bank's small business loans were originated in middle-income tracts, which was comparable to the total businesses located in those geographies at 75.8 percent. The following table presents the bank's geographic distribution of small business loans in 2018.

Geographic Distribution of Small Business Loans Assessment Area: 2018 Southwest IA Non MSA									
	Tract Income	Bank & Demographic Comparison 2018							
	Levels		ount	Dol	Total				
		Ва #	ank %	ва: \$ 000s	nk \$%	Businesses %			
	Low	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0			
Small Business	Moderate	8	25.0	651	40.3	24.2			
	Middle	24	75.0	964	59.7	75.8			
	Upper	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0			
	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0			
	Total	32	100.0	1,615	100.0	100.0			
2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstreet information according to 2015 ACS <i>Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding</i>									

#### **Small Farm Loans**

The geographic distribution of small farm loans reflects reasonable dispersion throughout the assessment area. The 2018 sample includes 35 small farm loans within the assessment area. The sample consists of one small farm loan within a moderate-income census tract (2.9 percent), which was below the total farms located in moderate-income census tracts of 12.3 percent. A substantial majority (97.1 percent) of the bank's small farm loans were originated in middle-income tracts, which was above the total farms located in those geographies at 87.7 percent. Although the bank's performance was below the demographic in moderate-income census tracts during the evaluation period, with only 12.3 percent of farms located in moderate-income census tracts, opportunities for originating loans in those census tracts are limited. The following table presents the bank's geographic distribution of small farm loans in 2018.

		<i>,</i> ,	stribution or rea: 2018 Sou										
	Bank & Demographic Comparison												
	Tract Income 2018												
	Levels Count Dollar Total Farms												
	Bank Bank I otal Farms												
	# % \$ 000s \$ %												
	Low	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0							
н	Moderate	1	2.9	100	2.0	12.3							
Far	Middle	34	97.1	4,797	98.0	87.7							
Small Farm	Upper	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0							
Sn	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0							
	Total	35	100.0	4,897	100.0	100.0							
2018 F	FIEC Census Data	& 2018 Dun	& Bradstreet in	formation acco	ording to 2015	5 ACS							
Note: F	Percentages may not	t add to 100.0	percent due to re	ounding									

### Lending to Borrowers of Different Income Levels and to Businesses of Farms of Different Sizes

The bank's borrower distribution reflects reasonable penetration throughout the bank's assessment area. The bank's lending reflects reasonable penetration among individuals of different income levels and farms of different sizes, and excellent penetration among businesses of different sizes. Due to loan volume in 2017 and 2018, home purchase and refinance loans will be the primary focus in the evaluation.

#### HMDA-Reportable Loans

The borrower distribution of HMDA-reportable loans reflects reasonable penetration among individuals of different income levels. In 2018, Bank Iowa originated 10.3 percent of its total HMDA-reportable loans to low-income borrowers, below the aggregate of lenders at 13.6 percent, and below the percentage of low-income families in the assessment area at 22.2 percent. The bank originated 30.8 percent of its HMDA-reportable loans to moderate-income borrowers, above the aggregate of lenders at 26.7 percent and above the percentage of families designated as moderate-income in the assessment area at 18.5 percent. Bank Iowa originated 23.4 percent of HMDA-reportable loans to middle-income borrowers, above the aggregate of lenders at 20.7 percent but below the percentage of families-by-family income at 25.5 percent. The bank originated 29.9 percent of its HMDA loans to upper-income borrowers which was above the aggregate of lenders (23.9 percent) but below the percentage of families-by-family income (33.8 percent). In addition, 5.6 percent of the bank's HMDA-reportable loans were originated to borrowers of unknown income, below the aggregate of lenders at 15.1 percent.

In 2017, Bank Iowa's borrower distribution of HMDA-reportable loans exceeded 2018 figures. Most notable was the bank's overall HMDA-reportable lending to low- and moderate-income families in the assessment area of 51.2 percent.

#### Home Purchase

In 2018, Bank Iowa originated 12.0 percent of its home purchase loans to low-income borrowers. The bank's performance was comparable to the aggregate of lenders at 14.7 percent, but below the percentage of low-income families located in the assessment area of 22.2 percent. The bank originated 25.3 percent of its home purchase loans to moderate-income borrowers. The bank's performance was comparable to the aggregate of lenders at 27.6 percent and above the percent of moderate-income families in the assessment area at 18.5 percent. Bank Iowa originated 25.3 percent of home purchase loans to middle-income borrowers, above the aggregate of lenders and comparable to the percentage of families-by-family income at 18.5 percent and 25.5 percent, respectively. The bank originated 30.7 percent of its home purchase loans to upper-income borrowers. The bank's performance was above the aggregate of lenders at 22.8 percent but below the percent of upper-income families in the assessment area at 33.8 percent. Lastly, the bank originated 6.7 percent of home purchase loans to borrowers with unknown-income, below the aggregate of lenders at 16.4 percent.

#### Refinance

In 2018, Bank Iowa originated 6.9 percent of its refinance loans to low-income borrowers. The bank's performance was below the aggregate of lenders at 12.6 percent and substantially below the 22.2 percent of low-income families located in the assessment area. The bank originated a majority of its refinance loans to moderate-income borrowers (44.8 percent), above the aggregate of lenders at 29.5 percent and the 18.5 percent of moderate-income families in the assessment area. Bank Iowa originated 20.7 percent of its refinance loans to middle-income borrowers. The bank's performance was below the aggregate of lenders at 24.6 percent and the 25.5 percent of middle-income families in the assessment area. The bank originated 27.6 percent of its refinance loans to upper-income borrowers. The bank's performance was comparable to the aggregate of lenders at 26.6 percent and below the portion of upper-income families in the assessment area of 33.8 percent. The bank did not originate any refinance loans to borrowers with unknown income.

#### Bank Iowa West Des Moines, Iowa

			stributio ent Area:					ns
	-	1	ent Area: Bank & Aş					1
/pe	Borrower		dank & Aş		Lending C	ompariso	n	
Product Type		6		2018	l	11		T
duc	Income		ount			llar		Families by
Pro	Levels		ink	Agg		nk	Agg	Family Income
		#	%	%	\$(000s)	\$%	\$%	%
e	Low	9	12.0	14.7	453	6.3	9.0	22.2
has	Moderate	19	25.3	27.6	1,177	16.3	23.4	18.5
urc	Middle	19	25.3	18.5	1,615	22.4	18.5	25.5
l ər	Upper	23	30.7	22.8	3,219	44.7	33.0	33.8
Home Purchase	Unknown	5	6.7	16.4	741	10.3	16.1	0.0
14	Total	75	100.0	100.0	7,205	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	2	6.9	12.6	104	4.7	7.0	22.2
c.	Moderate	13	44.8	29.5	709	32.3	20.3	18.5
Refinance	Middle	6	20.7	24.6	569	25.9	26.7	25.5
din	Upper	8	27.6	26.6	816	37.1	37.2	33.8
Re	Unknown	0	0.0	6.8	0	0.0	8.8	0.0
	Total	29	100.0	100.0	2,198	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	10.0	0	0.0	8.2	22.2
nt	Moderate	1	100.0	10.0	25	100.0	8.4	18.5
Home	Middle	0	0.0	33.3	0	0.0	39.2	25.5
Home rovem	Upper	0	0.0	36.7	0	0.0	36.4	33.8
Inpr	Unknown	0	0.0	10.0	0	0.0	7.9	0.0
Ц	Total	1	100.0	10.0	25	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	22.2
Ŋ	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	18.5
lim								
ulti-F	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	25.5
lult	Upper	1	50.0	36.4	204	44.7	7.1	33.8
Σ	Unknown	1	50.0	63.6	252	55.3	92.9	0.0
	Total	2	100.0	100.0	456	100.0	100.0	100.0
c.	Low	0	0.0	25.0	0	0.0	13.6	22.2
bos	Moderate	0	0.0	25.0	0	0.0	16.3	18.5
: Purj	Middle	0	0.0	50.0	0	0.0	70.1	25.5
Other Purpose LOC	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	33.8
G	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
. t	Low	0	0.0	28.6	0	0.0	29.9	22.2
ose	Moderate	0	0.0	28.6	0	0.0	34.5	18.5
Purpose /Exempt	Middle	0	0.0	42.9	0	0.0	35.6	25.5
	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	33.8
Other P Closed/	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
ot	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	22.2
e Nc	Moderate	0	0.0	8.3	0	0.0	5.1	18.5
Loan Purpose Not Applicable	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	25.5
urp plic	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	33.8
Ap	Unknown	0	0.0	91.7	0	0.0	94.9	0.0
Loê	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	11	10.3	13.6	557	5.6	7.8	22.2
lls	Moderate	33	30.8	26.7	1,911	19.3	20.4	18.5
HMDA Totals	Middle	25					20.4 19.5	25.5
LA			23.4	20.7	2,184	22.1		
M	Upper	32	29.9	23.9	4,239	42.9	31.6	33.8
Н	Unknown	6	5.6	15.1	993	10.0	20.7	0.0
<u>a</u> :	Total	107	100.0	100.0	9,884	100.0	100.0	100.0
0	ations & Purch							
2016 FI	FIEC Census E	Data						
Note: F	Percentages may	not add to	100.0 perc	ent due to	rounding			

#### **Small Business Loans**

The distribution of small business loans reflects excellent penetration among businesses of different revenue sizes. In 2018, the sample reviewed includes 32 small business loans, of which 93.8 percent by number were to businesses with gross revenues equal to or less than \$1 million. This is above the percentage of small businesses in the assessment area, at 89.4 percent. Further, 83.3 percent of those were in amounts of \$100,000 or less, which are considered the most beneficial to small businesses, indicating the bank's willingness to meet the credit needs of small businesses.

The following table presents the bank's borrower distribution of small business loans in 2018.

	e			Bank & I	Demographic (	Comparison	
	Product Type				2018	-	
	uct ]		Co	ount	Dol	llar	Total
	rodı		B	ank	Ba	nk	Businesses
	P		#	%	\$ 000s	<b>\$</b> %	%
	iue	\$1 Million or Less	30	93.8	1,440	89.2	89.4
	Revenue	Over \$1 Million or Unknown	2	6.3	175	10.8	10.6
	Re	Total	32	100.0	1,615	100.0	100.0
SS	e	\$100,000 or Less	27	84.4	903	55.9	
sine	Siz	\$100,001 - \$250,000	5	15.6	712	44.1	
Bu	Loan Size	\$250,001 - \$1 Million	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Small Business	Ļ	Total	32	100.0	1,615	100.0	
S	i &	\$100,000 or Less	25	83.3	728	50.6	
	Size \$1 M Less	\$100,001 - \$250,000	5	16.7	712	49.4	
	Loan Size & Rev \$1 Mill or Less	\$250,001 - \$1 Million	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	Lo Re	Total	30	100.0	1,440	100.0	

2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstreet information according to 2015 ACS *Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding* 

## Small Farm Loans

The distribution of small farm loans reflects reasonable penetration among businesses of different revenue sizes. The 2018 sample included 35 small farm loans, of which 97.1 percent by number were to farms with gross revenues equal to or less than \$1 million. This is comparable to the percentage of small farms in the assessment area, at 98.8 percent. Further, 61.8 percent of those were in amounts of \$100,000 or less, which are considered the most beneficial to small farms, indicating the bank's willingness to meet the credit needs of small farms. The following table presents the bank's borrower distribution of small farm loans in 2018.

	ь			Bank & I	Demographic (	Comparison	
	Tyj				2018		
	Product Type		Co	ount	Dol	llar	Total Farms
	rod		Ba	ank	Ba	nk	
	P		#	%	\$ 000s	\$ %	%
	iue	\$1 Million or Less	34	97.1	4,774	97.5	98.8
	Revenue	Over \$1 Million or Unknown	1	2.9	123	2.5	1.2
	Re	Total	35	100.0	4,897	100.0	100.0
_	e	\$100,000 or Less	21	60.0	766	15.6	
arm	Size	\$100,001 - \$250,000	5	14.3	753	15.4	
ПF	Loan	\$250,001 - \$500,000	9	25.7	3,378	69.0	
Small Farm	Ц	Total	35	100.0	4,897	100.0	
0,	i &	\$100,000 or Less	21	61.8	766	16.0	
	Loan Size & Rev \$1 Mill or Less	\$100,001 - \$250,000	4	11.8	630	13.2	
	an 5 v \$ or I	\$250,001 - \$500,000	9	26.5	3,378	70.8	
	Lo Re	Total	34	100.0	4,774	100.0	

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TEST

The bank's community development performance demonstrates adequate responsiveness to community development needs of its assessment area through community development loans, qualified investments and donations, and community development services, as appropriate, considering the bank's capacity and the need and the availability of such opportunities for community development in the bank's assessment area.

## Lending

During the evaluation period, the bank originated two qualified loans totaling approximately \$70,032 toward community services within the assessment area. The bank decreased community development lending since the previous evaluation period, in which five community development loans totaling \$172,849 were originated in the assessment area.

## Investments

The bank made two qualified investments totaling \$465,000. This is a slight increase in dollar volume since the previous evaluation. During this evaluation period, the bank made 31 qualified donations totaling approximately \$16,997 to community organizations in the assessment area. Recipient organizations focus primarily on community services and economic development. These donations primarily benefitted organizations that provide community services, financial services,

education and support to low- and moderate-income individuals and families. During the prior evaluation the bank held three qualified community development investments for \$422,786 and qualified community development services donations totaling \$19,490.

## Services

During the evaluation period bank staff provided 1,938 hours of community development services. Of the total number of service hours, 1,361 were dedicated to organizations with a community service focus, 462 service hours were dedicated to organizations with an economic development focus, and 115 service hours were dedicated to organizations with an affordable housing focus. The majority of service hours involved bank staff serving as board members providing financial expertise for non-profit organizations, in addition to serving on boards that aim to provide individuals with affordable housing. In addition, a significant amount of service hours were spent on small business development assistance. These activities show dedication to improving the area's financial education. During the prior evaluation the bank's qualified community development service hours totaled 893. The table below presents the bank's community development activities during the evaluation period.

Su	mmary	y of CD A	ctivitie	es, Review	v Period A	ugust 1, 2	2017 – 1	March 2, 2	2020	
Type of         Affordable         Economic         Activities that         Community         Totals										
Activity Housing		ousing	Development		Revitalize	e/Stabilize	Services			
	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours
Lending	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	70,032	2	70,032
Investment	0	0	0	0	2	465,000	0	0	2	465,000
Donations	Donations 0 0		5	6,300	0	0	26	10,697	31	16,997
Services	46	115	149	462	0	0	154	1,361	349	1,938

#### **DENISON, IOWA NON-MSA - Limited Review**

#### DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION'S OPERATIONS IN DENISON NON-MSA

The bank's Denison, Iowa Non-MSA assessment area consists of Crawford County. The assessment area remains unchanged since the previous examination. Based on 2018 FFIEC Census data, the census tract composition includes five middle-income tracts. No low-, moderate-, or upper-income census tracts are located in the assessment area. The FFIEC has designated all five census tracts (701.00, 702.00, 703.00, 704.00, and 705.00) in Crawford County as underserved (remote rural) middle-income geographies.

Within the assessment area, the bank operates four branches in Charter Oak, Denison, Manilla, and Schleswig. All four of the branches are accompanied by cash-only ATMs. Finally, the bank operates a standalone cash-only ATM in Schleswig. There were no branches opened or closed since the previous evaluation.

According to the June 30, 2019, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Deposit Market Share Report, Bank Iowa ranked second among six FDIC-insured financial institutions operating in the assessment area with 27.8 percent of market share. Leaders in market share include United Bank of Iowa (29.3 percent), Bank Iowa (27.8 percent), and Crawford County Trust and Savings Bank (21.3 percent). The five banks competing for deposits and loans with Bank Iowa have nine offices in the assessment area.

	Assessm	ent Are							
Income	Tract			milies	-	Families < Po	-	Families l	-
Categories	Distribut	ion	Tr	act Inco	ome	Level as % Families by		Family Inco	ome
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	1,096	24.6
Moderate-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	810	18.2
Middle-income	5	100.0		4,449	100.0	622	14.0	935	21.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	1,608	36.1
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	5	100.0		4,449	100.0	622	14.0	4,449	100.0
	Housing				Hous	ing Types by	Tract		
	Units by	C	wner-	Occupie		Rental		Vacant	
	Tract		#	%	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Middle-income	6,981		4,774	100.0	68.4	1,581	22.6	626	9.0
Upper-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	6,981		4,774	100.0	68.4	1,581	22.6	626	9.0
	<b>Total Busines</b>	sses by			Busines	sses by Tract &	& Reven	ue Size	
	Tract			ss Than		Over \$1		Revenue N	
			9	51 Millio		Million		Reported	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Middle-income	784	100.0		708	100.0	61	100.0	15	100.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	784	100.0		708	100.0	61	100.0	15	100.0
	Percentage of	Total Bu	isiness	ses:	90.3		7.8		1.9
	Total Farm	s by				s by Tract & l			
	Tract			ss Than 51 Millio		Over \$1 Million		Revenue N Reported	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Middle-income	190	100.0		190	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	190	100.0		190	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Percentage of	Total Fa	rms:		100.0		0.0		0.0
2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018									

# CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO PERFORMANCE TESTS IN DENISON, IOWA NON-MSA

## LENDING TEST

Bank Iowa's lending performance in the Denison, IA Non-MSA is consistent with the bank's lending performance overall.

## **Geographic Distribution of Loans**

	Geogr				IMDA Re		le Loan	s
					nison IA N			
be		B	ank & Agg		ending Co	mparison	L	
Product Type	Tract Income			2018				
duc	Levels	Cor			Dol			Owner
Pro		Ba		Agg	Bar		Agg	Occupied
		#	%	%	\$ (000s)	\$%	\$%	% of Units
ŝ	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
cha	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pur	Middle	33	100.0	100.0	2,693	100.0	100.0	100.0
Home Purchase	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hoi	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	33	100.0	100.0	2,693	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
S	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Refinance	Middle	24	100.0	100.0	1,548	100.0	100.0	100.0
kefii	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	24	100.0	100.0	1,548	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
tent	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home rovem	Middle	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Home Improvement	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
								Multi-Family
ily	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Multi-Family	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Middle	1	100.0	88.9	161	100.0	98.2	100.0
	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	Unknown	0	0.0	11.1	0	0.0	1.8	0.0
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	161	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
036	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Purpose LOC	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	100.0
r Pur LOC	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
)the	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0	Total	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ose npt	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Purpose Closed/Exempt	Middle	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Other Purpose Closed/Exempt	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
)the lose	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
00	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4				0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Not e		0	0.0	0.0				
ose Not able		0	0.0 0.0			0.0	100.0	100.0
urpose Not plicable		0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0 0.0	100.0 0.0
ın Purpose Not Applicable	Moderate Middle Upper	0 0	0.0 0.0	100.0 0.0	0 0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Loan Purpose Not Applicable	Mode ra te Middle Uppe r Unknown	0 0 0	0.0 0.0 0.0	100.0 0.0 0.0	0 0 0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
Loan Purpose Not Applicable	Moderate Middle Upper Unknown Total	0 0 0 <b>0</b>	0.0 0.0 0.0 <b>0.0</b>	100.0 0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b>	0 0 0 0	0.0 0.0 <b>0.0</b>	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b>	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b>
	Moderate Middle Upper Unknown Total Low	0 0 0 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 <b>0.0</b> 0.0	100.0 0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0	0 0 0 0	0.0 0.0 <b>0.0</b> 0.0	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0
	Moderate Middle Upper Unknown Total Low Moderate	0 0 0 0 0 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0
	Moderate Middle Upper Unknown Total Low Moderate Middle	0 0 0 0 0 58	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100.0	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0 99.6	0 0 0 0 0 4,402	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100.0	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 99.8	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0 100.0
	Moderate Middle Upper Unknown Total Low Moderate Middle Upper	0 0 0 0 58 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100.0 0.0	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0 99.6 0.0	0 0 0 0 0 4,402 0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 99.8 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100.0 0.0
HMDA Totals Loan Purpose Not Applicable	Moderate Middle Upper Unknown Total Low Moderate Middle	0 0 0 0 0 58	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100.0	100.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0 99.6	0 0 0 0 0 4,402	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100.0	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 99.8	0.0 0.0 <b>100.0</b> 0.0 0.0 100.0

		-	ribution of Area: 2018 De			S
			Bank & D	emographic	Comparison	
	Tract Income			2018		1
	Levels	Co	ount	Do	llar	Total
	Levels	Ba	ank	Ba	nk	Businesses
		#	%	\$ 000s	\$ %	%
~	Low	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
Jess	Moderate	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
usii	Middle	38	100.0	2,714	100.0	100.0
II B	Upper	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
Small Business	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
3,	Total	38	100.0	2,714	100.0	100.0

2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstreet information according to 2015 ACS *Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding* 

	•		stribution Area: 2018 De										
	Bank & Demographic Comparison												
	Tract Income 2018												
	Count Dollar												
	Levels Bank Bank Total Farms												
	# % \$000s \$%												
	Low	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0							
ш	Moderate	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0							
Far	Middle	23	100.0	1,768	100.0	100.0							
Small Farm	Upper	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0							
Sn	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0							
	Total	23	100.0	1,768	100.0	100.0							
2018 F	FIEC Census Data	& 2018 Dun	& Bradstreet in	formation acco	ording to 2015	5 ACS							
Note: F	Percentages may not	t add to 100.0	percent due to r	ounding									

#### Lending to Borrowers of Different Income Levels and to Businesses of Farms of Different Sizes

	DOLLO				MDA R	_		ins
		-			enison IA			
be			Bank & Aş		Lending Co	ompariso	n	
Product Type	Borrower			2018				
duct	Income		ount	1	Dol		1	Families by
Proc	Levels		ank	Agg	Bai		Agg	Family Income
_		#	%	%	\$(000s)	<b>\$</b> %	\$%	%
e.	Low	4	12.1	12.2	245	9.1	8.0	24.6
Home Purchase	Moderate	9	27.3	32.1	704	26.1	26.4	18.2
Purc	Middle	9	27.3	26.0	945	35.1	29.3	21.0
ne ]	Upper	10	30.3	26.7	630	23.4	31.4	36.1
Hor	Unknown	1	3.0	3.1	169	6.3	4.9	0.0
_	Total	33	100.0	100.0	2,693	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	2	8.3	8.3	60	3.9	3.2	24.6
g	Moderate	8	33.3	34.5	474	30.6	27.0	18.2
Jano	Middle	7	29.2	26.2	420	27.1	24.0	21.0
Refinance	Upper	6	25.0	26.2	570	36.8	40.8	36.1
R	Unknown	1	4.2	4.8	24	1.6	5.0	0.0
	Total	24	100.0	100.0	1,548	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	20.0	0	0.0	27.8	24.6
Home Improvement	Moderate	0	0.0	20.0	0	0.0	7.5	18.2
Home	Middle	0	0.0	40.0	0	0.0	42.8	21.0
Ho	Upper	0	0.0	20.0	0	0.0	21.9	36.1
lmp	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	24.6
ily	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	18.2
Jam	Middle	0	0.0	11.1	0	0.0	3.9	21.0
Multi-Family	Upper	1	100.0	11.1	161	100.0	8.3	36.1
Mu	Unknown	0	0.0	77.8	0	0.0	87.8	0.0
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	161	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	24.6
)Se	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	18.2
Ch	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	21.0
r Pur LOC	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	36.1
Other Purpose LOC	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0	Total	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	20.0	0	0.0	10.2	24.6
ose npt	<sup>-</sup> Moderate	0	0.0	40.0	0	0.0	69.5	18.2
urpo	Middle	0	0.0	40.0	0	0.0	20.3	21.0
r Pr ed/E	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	36.1
Other Purpose Closed/Exempt	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0 0	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
+	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	24.6
° No		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	18.2
n Purpose I Applicable	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	21.0
blic	- Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	36.1
un F Ap	Unknown	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Loan Purpose Not Applicable	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	6	10.3	10.8	305	6.9	6.0	24.6
ls	Moderate	17	29.3	31.3	1,178	26.8	24.4	18.2
Tot	Middle	16	27.6	26.3	1,365	31.0	25.5	21.0
, YU	Upper	17	27.8	26.3	1,365	30.9	32.2	36.1
HMDA Totals	Unknown	2	29.3 3.4	6.7	1,361			0.0
щ	Total	 58	3.4 100.0	6./ 100.0	<b>4,402</b>	4.4 100.0	11.9 100.0	<b>100.0</b>
	10141	1 30	100.0	1 100.0	1 4,402	100.0	100.0	100.0

		Small Business Assessmen	0	By Revenu B Denison IA		ize	
	e				Demographic (	Comparison	
	TyF				2018		
	Product Type		Co	ount	Do	llar	Total
	rod		В	ank	Ba	nk	Businesses
	Ъ		#	%	\$ 000s	\$ %	%
	ue	\$1 Million or Less	34	89.5	2,128	78.4	90.3
	Revenue	Over \$1 Million or Unknown	4	10.5	586	21.6	9.7
	Re	Total	38	100.0	2,714	100.0	100.0
SS	e	\$100,000 or Less	30	78.9	875	32.2	
sine	Siz	\$100,001 - \$250,000	6	15.8	1,040	38.3	
But	Loan Size	\$250,001 - \$1 Million	2	5.3	800	29.5	
Small Business	Ļ	Total	38	100.0	2,715	100.0	
Sn	هد ill	\$100,000 or Less	27	79.4	688	32.3	
	Size \$1 M Less	\$100,001 - \$250,000	6	17.6	1,040	48.9	
	Loan Size & Rev \$1 Mill or Less	\$250,001 - \$1 Million	1	2.9	400	18.8	
	Lo. Re	Total	34	100.0	2,128	100.0	

Originations & Purchases

2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstreet information according to 2015 ACS

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding

		Small Farm L Assessmen		y Revenue 3 Denison IA		e	
	Type			Bank & 1	Demographic ( 2018	Comparison	
	Product Type			ount ank	Dol Ba	llar nk	Total Farms
	Ъ		#	%	\$ 000s	<b>\$</b> %	%
	ne	\$1 Million or Less	21	91.3	1,535	86.8	100.0
	Revenue	Over \$1 Million or Unknown	2	8.7	233	13.2	0.0
	Re	Total	23	100.0	1,768	100.0	100.0
	е	\$100,000 or Less	18	78.3	544	30.8	
arm	Size	\$100,001 - \$250,000	3	13.0	522	29.5	
ll F	Loan	\$250,001 - \$500,000	2	8.7	702	39.7	
Small Farm	Ļ	Total	23	100.0	1,768	100.0	
0)	ه ill	\$100,000 or Less	17	81.0	532	34.7	
	size 1 M ess	\$100,001 - \$250,000	2	9.5	301	19.6	
	Loan Size & Rev \$1 Mill or Less	\$250,001 - \$500,000	2	9.5	702	45.7	
	Re	Total	21	100.0	1,535	100.0	

Originations & Purchases

2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstreet information according to 2015 ACS Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TEST

Bank Iowa's community development performance in the Denison, IA Non-MSA is consistent with the bank's community development performance overall.

Summary of CD Activities, Review Period August 1, 2017 – March 2, 2020											
Type of	Aff	ordable	Eco	nomic	Activities that Community			Т	otals		
Activity	He	ousing	Deve	lopment	Revitalize	/Stabilize	Services				
	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	
Lending	1	1,598,472	0	0	1	1,125,000	1	1,409,000	3	4,132,472	
Investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	330,268	1	330,268	
Donations	3	51,000	6	4,500	10	3,860	13	13 15,200		74,560	
Services	3	7	16	42	13	29	45	362	77	440	

#### HUMBOLDT, IOWA NON-MSA - Limited Review

#### DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION'S OPERATIONS IN HUMBOLDT NON-MSA

The bank's Humboldt, Iowa Non-MSA assessment area consists of Humboldt and Pocahontas Counties. The assessment area remains unchanged since the previous examination. Based on 2018 FFIEC Census data, the census tract composition includes seven middle-income tracts. No low-, moderate-, or upper-income census tracts are located in the assessment area. The FFIEC has designated all three census tracts (7801.00, 7802.00, and 7803.00) in Pocahontas County as underserved (remote rural) middle-income geographies.

Within the assessment area, the bank operates three branches in Gilmore City and Humboldt. Two branches are accompanied by cash-only ATMs. Additionally, the bank operates a standalone cash-only ATM in Humboldt. There were no branches opened or closed since the previous evaluation.

According to the June 30, 2019, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Deposit Market Share Report, Bank Iowa ranked first among ten FDIC-insured financial institutions operating in the assessment area with 27.7 percent of market share. Leaders in market share following Bank Iowa include Availa Bank (12.5 percent), Pocahontas State Bank (12.0 percent), and Northwest Bank (10.7 percent). The nine banks competing for deposits and loans with Bank Iowa have 15 offices in the assessment area.

	Assessme	nt Area	: 2018	Humbo	ldt IA	Non MSA			
Income Categories	Tract Distribut	ion		amilies act Inco	-	Families < Po Level as % Families by	6 of	Families Family Inco	•
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	1,014	21.6
Moderate-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	894	19.0
Middle-income	7	100.0		4,698	100.0	405	8.6	999	21.3
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	1,791	38.1
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	7	100.0		4,698	100.0	405	8.6	4,698	100.0
	Housing				Hous	ing Types by	Tract		
	Units by	C	)wner-(	Occupie		Rental		Vacant	
	Tract		#	%	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Middle-income	8,434		5,498	100.0	65.2	1,889	22.4	1,047	12.4
Upper-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	8,434		5,498	100.0	65.2	1,889	22.4	1,047	12.4
	Total Busines	sses by				sses by Tract &			
	Tract			ss Than		Over \$1		Revenue N	
		0/		51 Millio		Million		Reported	
<del>.</del> .	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Middle-income	931	100.0		818	100.0	79	100.0	34	100.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	931	100.0	•	818	100.0	79	100.0	34	100.0
	Percentage of		isiness	ses:	87.9	a lass Truc at 9. 1	8.5	Ci	3.7
	Total Farm	sby	Lo	ee Than		s by Tract & l		Revenue N	Int
	Tract			ss Than 51 Millic		Over \$1 Million		Reported	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Middle-income	382	100.0		379	100.0	3	100.0	0	0.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	382	100.0		379	100.0	3	100.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	502					-		-	
Total Assessment Area	Percentage of		rms:		99.2		0.8		0.0

# CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO PERFORMANCE TESTS IN THE HUMBOLDT, IOWA NON-MSA

## LENDING TEST

Bank Iowa's lending performance in the Humboldt, Iowa Non-MSA assessment area is consistent with the bank's lending performance overall.

## **Geographic Distribution of Loans**

	Geogr	aphic D	istributi	on of H	IMDA Re	portabl	e Loan	s
	U				nboldt IA I			
e.		B	ank & Agg	gregate L	ending Co	mparison	L	
Product Type	Tract Income			2018				
luct	Levels		unt		Doll		1	Owner
Proc			nk	Agg	Ban		Agg	Occupied
		#	%	%	\$ (000s)	<b>\$</b> %	\$%	% of Units
e	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
chas	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pur	Middle	26	100.0	100.0	2,746	100.0	100.0	100.0
Home Purchase	Upper Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Р	Total	26	0.0 <b>100.0</b>	0.0 <b>100.0</b>	0 2,746	0.0	0.0 <b>100.0</b>	0.0 <b>100.0</b>
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
nce	Middle	1	100.0	100.0	20	100.0	100.0	100.0
Refinance	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ref	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	20	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ut	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ne	Middle	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Home	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home Improvement	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
								Multi-Family
A.	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Multi-Family	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
i-Fa	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	100.0
fult	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ose	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
r Purp LOC	Middle	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
er P LC	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Purpose LOC	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
-	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
dua Soc	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Purpose Closed/Exempt	Middle	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
ner . Sed	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
G B	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Vot	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
urpo Mica	Moderate Middle Upper	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
n Pu App	Upper Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Loan Purpose Applicable		0 0	0.0	0.0 <b>100.0</b>	0	0.0	0.0 <b>100.0</b>	0.0 <b>100.0</b>
	Total Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	<b>0.0</b> 0.0	0.0	0.0
lls	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
lota	Middle	0 27	100.0	100.0	0 2,766	100.0	100.0	100.0
L A L	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	2,766	0.0	0.0	0.0
HMDA Totals	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	Total	27	100.0	100.0	2,766	100.0	<b>100.0</b>	100.0
Origin	ations & Purchas		100.0	100.0	_,, 00	10010	100.0	100.0
	ELEC Consus Do							

2016 FFIEC Census Data

		-	ribution of rea: 2018 Hu			S			
			Bank & D	emographic 2018	Comparison				
	Tract Income Levels		Count Dollar Bank Bank Bu						
		#	%	\$ 000s	\$ %	%			
	Low	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0			
ssan	Moderate	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0			
usii	Middle	10	100.0	287	100.0	100.0			
II B	Upper	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0			
Small Business	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0			
3,	Total	10	100.0	287	100.0	100.0			

2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstreet information according to 2015 ACS *Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding* 

		<i>,</i>		of Small Fa mboldt IA N									
			Bank & D	Demographic 2018	Comparison	ı							
	Tract Income Levels		Count Dollar Total F Bank Bank										
		#	# % <b>\$ 000s \$ %</b> %										
	Low	0.0	0.0										
E	Moderate	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0							
Far	Middle	13	100.0	1,977	100.0	100.0							
Small Farm	Upper	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0							
Sn	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0							
Total 13 100.0 1,977 100.0 100.0													
2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstreet information according to 2015 ACS Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding													

### Lending to Borrowers of Different Income Levels and to Businesses of Farms of Different Sizes

		Assessm	ent Area:	2018 Hu	mboldt L	A Non M	ISA	
e			Bank & Aş	ggregate I	ending Co	ompariso	n	
Product Type	Borrower			2018				
ŗ	Income	Co	ount		Dollar			Families by
lpo	Levels	В	ank	Agg	Bai	nk	Agg	Family Income
Pr		#	%	%	\$(000s)	<b>\$</b> %	<b>\$</b> %	%
	Low	6	23.1	14.8	357	13.0	8.9	21.6
Home Purchase	Moderate	8	30.8	23.3	671	24.4	16.2	19.0
urch	Middle	4	15.4	25.4	712	25.9	28.4	21.3
e Pr	Upper	6	23.1	31.2	814	29.6	40.7	38.1
omo	Unknown	2	7.7	5.3	192	7.0	5.8	0.0
Η	Total	26	100.0	100.0	2,746	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	1	100.0	10.3	20	100.0	4.6	21.6
	Moderate	0	0.0	22.7	0	0.0	24.3	19.0
Refinance	Middle	0	0.0	25.8	0	0.0	24.5	21.3
fina	Upper	0	0.0	33.0	0	0.0	37.6	38.1
Re	Unknown	0	0.0	8.2	0	0.0	9.0	0.0
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	20	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	7.4	0	0.0	4.4	21.6
nt	Moderate	0	0.0	3.7	0	0.0	3.3	19.0
Home mprovement	Middle	0	0.0	14.8	0	0.0	10.6	21.3
Home rovem	Upper	0	0.0	74.1	0	0.0	81.7	38.1
ubi H	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
II	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	21.6
Ŋ	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	19.0
lim		-			_			
Multi-Family	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	21.3
	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	38.1
	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	12.5	0	0.0	1.2	21.6
SOC	Moderate	0	0.0	50.0	0	0.0	37.2	19.0
LOC	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	21.3
Other Purpose LOC	Upper	0	0.0	37.5	0	0.0	61.7	38.1
E	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
a t	Low	0	0.0	16.7	0	0.0	7.9	21.6
soc	Moderate	0	0.0	66.7	0	0.0	82.8	19.0
Other Purpose Closed/Exemp	Middle	0	0.0	16.7	0	0.0	9.4	21.3
er I sed,	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	38.1
Other Purpose Closed/Exempt	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- 0	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
ot	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	21.6
se N ble	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	19.0
pos cab	Middle	0	0.0	25.0	0	0.0	21.0	21.3
Loan Purpose Not Applicable	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	38.1
A	Unknown	0	0.0	75.0	0	0.0	79.0	0.0
ΓC	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	7	25.9	12.7	377	13.6	7.4	21.6
tals	Moderate	8	29.6	22.7	671	24.3	18.6	19.0
Tot	Middle	4	14.8	23.9	712	25.7	26.2	21.3
DA	Upper	6	22.2	34.4	814	29.4	40.8	38.1
HMDA Totals	Unknown	2	7.4	6.3	192	6.9	7.0	0.0
-	Total	27	100.0	100.0	2,766	100.0	100.0	100.0
		ases			,			

		Small Business Assessment		By Revenu Humboldt IA		ize	
	e			Bank & I	Demographic (	Comparison	
	Typ				2018		
	, nct		Co	ount	Do	llar	Total
	Product Type		В	ank	Ba	nk	Businesses
	Ъ		#	%	\$ 000s	\$ %	%
	ue	\$1 Million or Less	5	50.0	169	58.9	87.9
	Revenue	Over \$1 Million or Unknown	5	50.0	118	41.1	12.1
	Re	Total	10	100.0	287	100.0	100.0
SS	e	\$100,000 or Less	10	100.0	287	100.0	
sine	Siz	\$100,001 - \$250,000	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Bus	Loan Size	\$250,001 - \$1 Million	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Small Business	Ļ	Total	10	100.0	287	100.0	
Sn	i &	\$100,000 or Less	5	100.0	169	100.0	
	Size \$1 M Less	\$100,001 - \$250,000	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	Loan Size & Rev \$1 Mill or Less	\$250,001 - \$1 Million	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	Lo Re	Total	5	100.0	169	100.0	

Originations & Purchases

2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstreet information according to 2015 ACS

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding

	0)	1135C55incht /	11 <b>cu</b> . 2010	Humboldt IA Bank & I		omnarison				
	Гуре		Bank & Demographic Comparison 2018							
	Product Type			ount ank	Dol Ba		Total Farms			
	$\mathbf{P}_{1}$		#	%	\$ 000s	<b>\$</b> %	%			
	ne	\$1 Million or Less	11	84.6	1,727	87.4	99.2			
	Revenue	Over \$1 Million or Unknown	2	15.4	250	12.6	0.8			
	Re	Total	13	100.0	1,977	100.0	100.0			
_	e	\$100,000 or Less	7	53.8	266	13.5				
arm	Loan Size	\$100,001 - \$250,000	2	15.4	330	16.7				
ПF	oan	\$250,001 - \$500,000	4	30.8	1,381	69.9				
Small Farm	Ļ	Total	13	100.0	1,977	100.0				
0)	هر ill	\$100,000 or Less	6	54.5	241	14.0				
	an Size ev \$1 M or Less	\$100,001 - \$250,000	1	9.1	105	6.1				
		\$250,001 - \$500,000	4	36.4	1,381	80.0				
		Total	11	100.0	1,727	100.0				

Originations & Purchases

2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstreet information according to 2015 ACS

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TEST

Bank Iowa's community development performance in the Humboldt, Iowa Non-MSA assessment area is generally consistent with the bank's community development performance overall; however the bank did not make any investments within this assessment area during the evaluation period.

Summary of CD Activities, Review Period August 1, 2017 – March 2, 2020											
Type of	Aff	ordable	Eco	nomic	nic Activities that Community			Г	otals		
Activity	He	ousing	Deve	lopment	Revitalize	e/Stabilize	Services				
	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	
Lending	1	1,017,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1,017,600	
Investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Donations	0	0	2	2,000	0	0	12 4,370 14 6,3				
Services	0	0	17	167	6	16	69	488	92	671	

#### LAWLER, IOWA NON-MSA - Limited Review

#### DESCRIPTION OF INSTITUTION'S OPERATIONS IN LAWLER NON-MSA

The bank's Lawler, Iowa Non-MSA assessment area consists of Chickasaw and Fayette Counties. The assessment area remains unchanged since the previous examination. Based on 2018 FFIEC Census data, the census tract composition includes one moderate-income and ten middleincome census tracts. None of the middle-income census tracts are designated as distressed or underserved. No low- or upper-income census tracts are located in the assessment area.

Within the assessment area, the bank operates four branches in Fredericksburg, Lawler, New Hampton, and Waucoma. Three of the branches are accompanied by full-service ATMs; Waucoma does not operate an ATM. There were no branches opened or closed since the previous evaluation.

According to the June 30, 2019, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) Deposit Market Share Report, Bank Iowa ranked first among 19 FDIC-insured financial institutions operating in the assessment area with 19.9 percent of market share. Leaders in market share following Bank Iowa include Bank 1st (10.5 percent), State Bank (10.0 percent), and Community Bank of Oelwein (10.0 percent). The 18 banks competing for deposits and loans with Bank Iowa have 22 offices in the assessment area.

	Assessm	ent Ar	ea: 201	8 Lawle	er IA No	on MSA			
Income Categories	Tract Distribut	ion		amilies act Inco	-	Families < Po Level as % Families by	6 of	Families Family Inc	-
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	1,730	19.2
Moderate-income	1	9.1		823	9.1	60	7.3	2,016	22.4
Middle-income	10	90.9		8,173	90.9	547	6.7	1,981	22.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	3,269	36.3
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	11	100.0		8,996	100.0	607	6.7	8,996	100.0
	Housing				Hous	ing Types by	Tract		
	Units by	C	)wner-(	Occupie	đ	Rental		Vacant	
	Tract		#	%	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	1,476		810	7.6	54.9	446	30.2	220	14.9
Middle-income	13,736		9,780	92.4	71.2	2,832	20.6	1,124	8.2
Upper-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	15,212	1	0,590	100.0	69.6	3,278	21.5	1,344	8.8
	Total Busines	sses by			Busines	sses by Tract &	& Reven	ue Size	
	Tract		Less Than or =			Over \$1		Revenue N	
				51 Millio		Million		Reported	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	79	4.7		78	5.2	1	0.8	0	0.0
Middle-income	1,588	95.3		1,427	94.8	120	99.2	41	100.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	1,667	100.0		1,505	100.0	121	100.0	41	100.0
	Percentage of	Fotal Bu	isiness	ses:	90.3		7.3		2.5
	Total Farm	s by			Farm	s by Tract & l	Revenue	Size	
	Tract			ss Than 51 Millio		Over \$1 Million		Revenue N Reported	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	6	1.2		6	1.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
Middle-income	509	98.8		499	98.8	9	100.0	1	100.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	515	100.0		505	100.0	9	100.0	1	100.0
	Percentage of	Гotal Fa	rms:		98.1		1.7		0.2
2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 I			n accord	ding to 20	15 ACS				
Note: Percentages may not add to 100	0.0 percent due to round	ling							

# CONCLUSIONS WITH RESPECT TO PERFORMANCE TESTS IN LAWLER, IOWA NON-MSA

## LENDING TEST

Bank Iowa's lending performance in the Lawler, IA Non-MSA assessment area is consistent with the bank's lending performance overall.

## **Geographic Distribution of Loans**

	Geogr	aphic D	istributi	on of H	IMDA Re	eportabl	le Loan	s
					wler IA N			
g		B	ank & Agg		ending Co	mparison	L	
Product Type	Tract Income			2018				
duct	Levels	Cor			Dol			Owner
Proc		Ba		Agg	Bai		Agg	Occupied
		#	%	%	\$ (000s)	\$%	\$%	% of Units
8	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home Purchase	Moderate	0	0.0	11.1	0	0.0	7.7	7.6
Pur	Middle	16	100.0	88.9	1,931	100.0	92.3	92.4
me	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hoi	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	16	100.0	100.0	1,931	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
B	Moderate	0	0.0	13.5	0	0.0	8.7	7.6
Refinanœ	Middle	11	100.0	86.5	1,181	100.0	91.3	92.4
Refi	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<u> </u>	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	11	100.0	100.0	1,181	100.0	100.0	100.0
<u>т</u>	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home Improvement	Moderate	0	0.0	11.8	0	0.0	9.5	7.6
Home	Middle	0	0.0	88.2	0	0.0	90.5	92.4
hro H	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Im	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
								Multi-Family
ily	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
am	Moderate	0	0.0	26.7	0	0.0	76.0	13.2
Multi-Family	Middle	0	0.0	73.3	0	0.0	24.0	86.8
Mul	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DOSC	Moderate	0	0.0	20.0	0	0.0	19.1	7.6
Other Purpose LOC	Middle	0	0.0	80.0	0	0.0	80.9	92.4
ler ] L(	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
G	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
a t	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
l soc	Moderate	0	0.0	7.4	0	0.0	18.9	7.6
Other Purpose Closed/Exempt	Middle	0	0.0	92.6	0	0.0	81.1	92.4
er ] sed	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
C <sup>o</sup> <del>G</del>	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Not e	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
se N ble	Moderate	0	0.0	8.3	0	0.0	14.5	7.6
Purpos pplicab	Middle	0	0.0	91.7	0	0.0	85.5	92.4
Pu.		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Loan Purpose Applicable	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
s	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HMDA Totals	Moderate	0	0.0	12.4	0	0.0	12.5	7.6
A T(	Middle	27	100.0	87.6	3,112	100.0	87.5	92.4
ΜD,	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
H	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	27	100.0	100.0	3,112	100.0	100.0	100.0
0	ations & Purchas							
	FIEC Census Da							
Note: I	Percentages may no	ot add to 100	).0 percent d	ue to roun	aing			

		-	<b>ribution of</b> Area: 2018 La			S					
			Bank & D	emographic 2018	Comparison						
	Tract Income Levels	-	ount ank	Dol	Total Businesses						
		#									
	Low	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0					
Iess	Moderate	0	0.0	0	0.0	4.7					
usi	Middle	9	100.0	1,197	100.0	95.3					
II B	Upper	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0					
Small Business	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0					
	Total	9	100.0	1,197	100.0	100.0					

2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstreet information according to 2015 ACS *Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding* 

Geographic Distribution of Small Farm Loans Assessment Area: 2018 Lawler IA Non MSA												
	Bank & Demographic Comparison											
	Tract Income			2018		1						
	Levels		ount	Do		Total Farms						
		Ba	ank	Ba								
		#	%	\$ 000s	<b>\$</b> %	%						
	Low	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0						
н	Moderate	0	0.0	0	0.0	1.2						
Far	Middle	25	100.0	2,274	100.0	98.8						
Small Farm	Upper	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0						
Sn	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0						
	Total	25	100.0	2,274	100.0	100.0						
2018 F	FIEC Census Data	& 2018 Dun	& Bradstreet ir	nformation acco	ording to 2015	5 ACS						
Note: F	Percentages may not	t add to 100.0	percent due to r	ounding								

#### Lending to Borrowers of Different Income Levels and to Businesses of Farms of Different Sizes

		1			awler IA			1
ь			Bank & Aş	0	Lending Co	ompariso	n	
Product Type	Borrower			2018				
luct	Income	Co	ount	4	Dol	llar	1	Families by
rod	Levels	Ba	ank	Agg	Ba	nk	Agg	Family Incom
4		#	%	%	\$(000s)	<b>\$</b> %	\$%	%
	Low	1	6.3	15.8	17	0.9	8.6	19.2
lase	Moderate	7	43.8	35.7	670	34.7	27.0	22.4
urch	Middle	3	18.8	19.3	510	26.4	19.5	22.0
e Pi	Upper	4	25.0	20.5	669	34.6	36.0	36.3
Home Purchase	Unknown	1	6.3	8.8	65	3.4	8.9	0.0
H	Total	16	100.0	100.0	1,931	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	11.4	0	0.0	4.9	19.2
	Moderate	5	45.5	28.1	400	33.9	24.0	22.4
Refinance	Middle	2	18.2	18.9	136	11.5	15.8	22.0
fina	Upper	4	36.4	35.7	645	54.6	48.8	36.3
Re	Unknown	0	0.0	5.9	0	0.0	6.5	0.0
	Total	11	100.0	100.0	1,181	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	13.2	0	0.0	7.3	19.2
Ħ	Moderate	0	0.0	25.0	0	0.0	22.3	22.4
Home Improvement	Middle	0	0.0	23.0	0	0.0	22.3 28.7	22.4
Home		0	0.0	33.8	0	0.0	28.7 41.8	36.3
h H	Upper							
Ц	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
×	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	19.2
Multi-Family	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	22.4
-Fai	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	22.0
ulti	Upper	0	0.0	40.0	0	0.0	8.0	36.3
M	Unknown	0	0.0	60.0	0	0.0	92.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	23.3	0	0.0	25.4	19.2
ose	Moderate	0	0.0	26.7	0	0.0	30.4	22.4
: Purp LOC	Middle	0	0.0	13.3	0	0.0	10.1	22.0
E L	Upper	0	0.0	36.7	0	0.0	34.1	36.3
Other Purpose LOC	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	14.8	0	0.0	4.0	19.2
npt	Moderate	0	0.0	18.5	0	0.0	12.6	22.4
Other Purpose Closed/Exempt	Middle	0	0.0	29.6	0	0.0	22.5	22.0
r Pr ed/H	Upper	0	0.0	29.6	0	0.0	37.9	36.3
Other Purpose Closed/Exempt	Unknown	0	0.0	7.4	0	0.0	22.9	0.0
0 0	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
<u>ب</u>	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	19.2
Loan Purpose Not Applicable	Moderate	0	0.0	8.3	0	0.0	14.5	22.4
n Purpose l Applicable	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	22.4
urpo								
Apj Apj	Upper Unknown	0	0.0 0.0	8.3 83.3	0	0.0	6.2 79.3	36.3 0.0
Oai						0.0		
_	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
ls	Low	1	3.7	14.0	17	0.5	7.0	19.2
HMDA Totals	Moderate	12	44.4	30.2	1,070	34.4	23.9	22.4
A To	Middle	5	18.5	19.4	646	20.8	17.3	22.0
Ű,	Upper	8	29.6	27.2	1,314	42.2	38.1	36.3
Ħ	Unknown	1	3.7	9.1	65	2.1	13.7	0.0
	Total	27	100.0	100.0	3,112	100.0	100.0	100.0

		Small Business Assessmer		By Revenu 8 Lawler IA N		ize	
	be			Bank & I	Demographic	Comparison	
	Tyj				2018		
	uct		C	ount	Do	llar	Total
	Product Type		В	ank	Ba	nk	Businesses
	É.		#	%	\$ 000s	\$ %	%
	ue	\$1 Million or Less	8	88.9	597	49.9	90.3
	Revenue	Over \$1 Million or Unknown	1	11.1	600	50.1	9.7
	Re	Total	9	100.0	1,197	100.0	100.0
SS	ē	\$100,000 or Less	6	66.7	190	15.9	
sine	Siz	\$100,001 - \$250,000	2	22.2	407	34.0	
Bu	Loan Size	\$250,001 - \$1 Million	1	11.1	600	50.1	
Small Business	Ļ	Total	9	100.0	1,197	100.0	
Sn	هد ill	\$100,000 or Less	6	75.0	190	31.8	
	Size \$1 M Less	\$100,001 - \$250,000	2	25.0	407	68.2	
	Loan Size & Rev \$1 Mill or Less	\$250,001 - \$1 Million	0	0.0	0	0.0	
	Loi Re	Total	8	100.0	597	100.0	

Originations & Purchases

2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstreet information according to 2015 ACS

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding

		Small Farm L Assessmen		y Revenue 8 Lawler IA N		e		
	ec.			Bank & I	Demographic	Comparison		
	Tyj				2018			
	uct		Co	ount	Do	llar	Total Farms	
Product Type			B	ank	Ba	Bank		
	Ъ		#	%	\$ 000s	\$ %	%	
	ue	\$1 Million or Less	25	100.0	2,274	100.0	98.1	
	Revenue	Over \$1 Million or Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	1.9	
	Re	Total	25	100.0	2,274	100.0	100.0	
_	ē	\$100,000 or Less	19	76.0	894	39.3		
arm	Loan Size	\$100,001 - \$250,000	5	20.0	880	38.7		
ll F	oan	\$250,001 - \$500,000	1	4.0	500	22.0		
Small Farm	Ļ	Total	25	100.0	2,274	100.0		
0)	هد ill	\$100,000 or Less	19	76.0	894	39.3		
	Loan Size & Rev \$1 Mill or Less	\$100,001 - \$250,000	5	20.0	880	38.7		
	an S v \$: or L	\$250,001 - \$500,000	1	4.0	500	22.0		
	Re	Total	25	100.0	2,274	100.0		

Originations & Purchases

2018 FFIEC Census Data & 2018 Dun & Bradstreet information according to 2015 ACS

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TEST

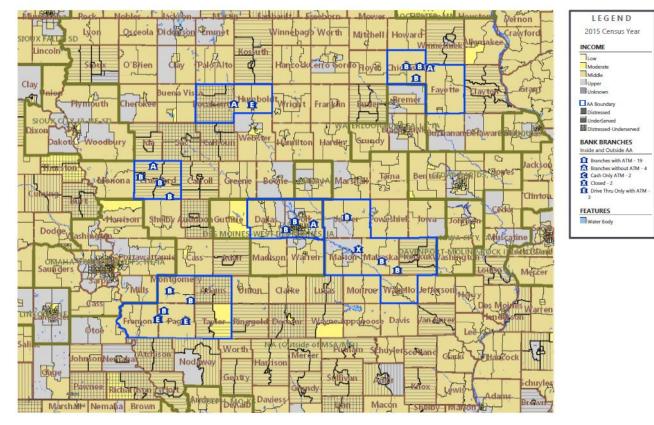
Bank Iowa's community development performance in the Lawler, IA Non-MSA assessment area is generally consistent with the bank's community development performance overall; however no investments were made within the assessment are during the evaluation period.

Su	Summary of CD Activities, Review Period August 1, 2017 – March 2, 2020													
Type of	Aff	ordable	Economic		Activit	ies that	Con	nmunity	Totals					
Activity	ty Housing		Development		Revitalize	/Stabilize	Se	ervices						
	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours	#	\$/Hours				
Lending	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20,000	1	20,000				
Investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Donations	0	0	1	500	0	0	25	27,080	26	27,580				
Services	5	8	42	45	0	0	6	14	53	67				

#### **APPENDIX A – MAPS OF ASSESSMENT AREA**

#### Bank Iowa 187947

Combined Assessment Area



	Asses	sment	Area: 20	017 Co	mbine	d AA			
Income	Tract		Fan	nilies	by	Families < Po	overty	Families l	by
Categories	Distributi	on	Tract Income			Level as %	of	Family Inco	ome
						Families by	Tract		
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	10	5.4		7,240	3.8	2,091	28.9	40,157	20.9
Moderate-income	40	21.6	3	4,519	17.9	5,703	16.5	34,334	17.9
Middle-income	104	56.2	10	1,578	52.8	7,623	7.5	42,366	22.0
Upper-income	30	16.2	4	8,998	25.5	1,549	3.2	75,478	39.2
Unknown-income	1	0.5		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	185	100.0	19	2,335	100.0	16,966	8.8	192,335	100.0
	Housing			I	Hous	ing Types by	Tract	ľ	
	Units by		wner-O	ccupied	1	Rental		Vacant	
	Tract		#	%	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	13,035		5,060	2.5	38.8	6,449	49.5	1,526	11.7
Moderate-income	61,138	3	33,955	16.5	55.5	21,609	35.3	5,574	9.1
Middle-income	171,597	11	3,141	55.0	65.9	44,283	25.8	14,173	8.3
Upper-income	71,169	5	53,656	26.1	75.4	14,719	20.7	2,794	3.9
Unknown-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	316,939	20	)5,812	100.0	64.9	87,060	27.5	24,067	7.6
	Total Busines	ses by		j	Busines	ses by Tract &	& Reven	ue Size	
	Tract		Less Than or =			Over \$1		Revenue N	lot
				Millio		Million		Reported	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	910	3.0		762	2.8	145	4.6	3	0.7
Moderate-income	4,322	14.1		3,835	14.2	452	14.3	35	7.9
Middle-income	18,122	59.1		5,865	58.6	1,924	61.1	333	75.0
Upper-income	7,325	23.9		6,626	24.5	626	19.9	73	16.4
Unknown-income	8	0.0		5	0.0	3	0.1	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	30,687	100.0		7,093	100.0	3,150	100.0	444	100.0
	Percentage of 7	Fotal Bu	isinesse	s:	88.3		10.3		1.4
	Total Farm	s by			Farm	s by Tract & I	Revenue	Size	
	Tract			Than o		Over \$1		Revenue N	
			\$1	Millio		Million		Reported	
<del>.</del> .	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	2	0.1		2	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	137	4.3		133	4.2	4	8.9	0	0.0
Middle-income	2,802	86.9		2,769	87.1	33	73.3	0	0.0
Upper-income	282	8.7		274	8.6	8	17.8	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	3,223	100.0		3,178	100.0	45	100.0	0	0.0
	Percentage of 2	Lotallia			98.6		1.4		0.0

### **APPENDIX B – 2017 TABLES**

		17 DC3				oines, IA MSA			
Income	Tract		Fa	amilies	by	Families < Po	overty	<b>Families</b>	by
Categories	Distributi	ion	Tra	act Inco	me	Level as %	oof	Family Inco	ome
						Families by Tract			
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	10	8.8		7,240	5.4	2,091	28.9	27,821	20.7
Moderate-income	29	25.7		26,880	20.0	4,217	15.7	22,993	17.1
Middle-income	46	40.7		54,519	40.6	3,723	6.8	28,944	21.6
Upper-income	27	23.9		45,555	33.9	1,337	2.9	54,436	40.6
Unknown-income	*			0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	113	100.0	1	134,194	100.0	11,368	8.5	134,194	100.0
	Housing				Hous	ing Types by	Tract		
	Units by	C	)wner-(	Occupied	1	Rental		Vacant	
	Tract		#	%	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	13,035		5,060	3.6	38.8	6,449	49.5	1,526	11.7
Moderate-income	46,779	2	26,168	18.6	55.9	16,736	35.8	3,875	8.3
Middle-income	92,990	5	59,715	42.4	64.2	27,081	29.1	6,194	6.7
Upper-income	65,773	773 49		35.4	75.8	13,596	20.7	2,340	3.6
Unknown-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	218,577	14	10,780	100.0	64.4	63,862	29.2	13,935	6.4
	Total Busines	sses by		]	Busines	sses by Tract &	k Reven	ue Size	
	Tract	-	Le	ss Than			\$1 Revenu		lot
			9	51 Millio	n	Million		Reported	l
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	910	4.2		762	4.0	145	6.0	3	1.3
Moderate-income	3,161	14.5		2,799	14.6	344	14.2	18	8.0
Middle-income	10,902	49.9		9,428	49.1	1,336	55.0	138	61.6
Upper-income	6,874	31.5		6,210	32.3	599	24.7	65	29.0
Unknown-income	8	0.0		5	0.0	3	0.1	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	21,855	100.0		19,204	100.0	2,427	100.0	224	100.0
	Percentage of	Fotal Bu	isiness	ses:	87.9		11.1	1.0	
	Total Farm	s by			Farm	s by Tract & F	Revenue	Size	
	Tract			ss Than ( §1 Millio		Over \$1 Million		Revenue N Reported	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	2	0.3		2	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	33	5.4		31	5.2	2	11.8	0	0.0
Middle-income	380	61.8		371	62.0	9	52.9	0	0.0
Upper-income	200	32.5		194	32.4	6	35.3	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	615	100.0		598	100.0	17	100.0	0	0.0
		rms:		97.2		2.8	-	0.0	

	Geog	raphic D	istributi	on of H	MDA Re	portable	e Loans				
					est Des Mo						
ē		B	ank & Ag	gregate L	ending Cor	nparison					
Product Type	T		2017								
uct '	Tract Income		Count			Dollar		Owner			
rodı	Levels	Ba	nk	Agg	Ban	k	Agg	Occupied			
P		#	%	%	\$ (000s)	<b>\$</b> %	\$%	% of Units			
e	Low	5	5.0	2.2	263	1.8	1.0	3.6			
has	Moderate	35	34.7	15.0	3,606	24.1	9.3	18.6			
urc	Middle	40	39.6	41.1	6,023	40.3	38.2	42.4			
ne F	Upper	21	20.8	41.7	5,059	33.8	51.5	35.4			
Home Purchase	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
Ţ	Total	101	100.0	100.0	14,951	100.0	100.0	100.0			
	Low	0	0.0	2.5	0	0.0	1.5	3.6			
ce	Moderate	2	13.3	14.7	130	5.5	8.4	18.6			
lano	Middle	8	53.3	41.7	1,117	47.1	38.5	42.4			
Refinance	Upper	5	33.3	41.1	1,123	47.4	51.6	35.4			
R	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	Total	15	100.0	100.0	2,370	100.0	100.0	100.0			
	Low	0	0.0	2.6	0	0.0	1.5	3.6			
Home Improvement	Moderate	1	33.3	17.1	21	14.9	10.5	18.6			
Home	Middle	1	33.3	41.7	108	76.6	40.8	42.4			
Hc	Upper	1	33.3	38.6	12	8.5	47.2	35.4			
ImJ	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	Total	3	100.0	100.0	141	100.0	100.0	100.0			
								Multi-Family			
Ŋ	Low	0	0.0	7.9	0	0.0	2.4	7.4			
ami	Moderate	0	0.0	23.7	0	0.0	17.0	20.2			
Multi-Family	Middle	1	100.0	50.7	1,620	100.0	53.5	46.4			
Iult	Upper	0	0.0	17.8	0	0.0	27.1	25.9			
4	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	1,620	100.0	100.0	100.0			
S	Low	5	4.2	2.3	263	1.4	1.3	3.6			
otal	Moderate	38	31.7	15.1	3,757	19.7	9.8	18.6			
A TC	Middle	50	41.7	41.4	8,868	46.5	39.8	42.4			
HMDA Totals	Upper	27	22.5	41.2	6,194	32.5	49.2	35.4			
HN	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
	Total	120	100.0	100.0	19,082	100.0	100.0	100.0			
Origin	ations & Purchase	s									
2017 F	FIEC Census Data	l									

Bank Iowa
West Des Moines, Iowa

	Borrov Assessmen		stributio					
e	1100 000 11101		Bank & Ag					
Product Type	Dennessen							
uct '	Borrower Income Levels		Count		Dollar			Families by
rodı	Income Levels	Ba	nk	Agg	Ba	nk	Agg	Family Income
P		#	%	%	\$(000s)	\$ %	\$ %	%
e	Low	24	23.8	10.9	2,403	16.1	6.2	20.7
Home Purchase	Moderate	23	22.8	22.2	2,890	19.3	16.8	17.1
urc	Middle	19	18.8	22.2	3,292	22.0	21.7	21.6
ne F	Upper	15	14.9	28.5	4,312	28.8	38.4	40.6
Ion	Unknown	20	19.8	16.1	2,054	13.7	16.9	0.0
<u>ц</u>	Total	101	100.0	100.0	14,951	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	1	6.7	9.4	52	2.2	4.9	20.7
e	Moderate	1	6.7	18.6	140	5.9	13.4	17.1
Refinance	Middle	5	33.3	21.5	654	27.6	20.0	21.6
efin	Upper	7	46.7	32.6	1,467	61.9	43.2	40.6
N N	Unknown	1	6.7	18.0	) 57 2		18.4	0.0
	Total	15	100.0	100.0	2,370	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	1	33.3	11.1	21	14.9	6.2	20.7
Home Improvement	Moderate	1	33.3	19.4	108	76.6	13.3	17.1
Home rovem	Middle	1	33.3	25.1	12	8.5	21.8	21.6
Hc	Upper	0	0.0	39.2	0	0.0	49.7	40.6
Im	Unknown	0	0.0	5.1	0	0.0	8.9	0.0
	Total	3	100.0	100.0	141	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	20.7
lin	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	17.1
Fan	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	21.6
Multi-Family	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	40.6
M	Unknown	1	100.0	100.0	1,620	100.0	100.0	0.0
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	1,620	100.0	100.0	100.0
s	Low	26	21.7	10.5	2,476	13.0	5.3	20.7
otal	Moderate	25	20.8	21.0	3,138	16.4	14.4	17.1
A To	Middle	25	20.8	22.1	3,958	20.7	19.3	21.6
HMDA Total	Upper	22	18.3	30.1	5,779	30.3	36.1	40.6
ΗΛ	Unknown	22	18.3	16.4	3,731	19.6	24.8	0.0
	Total	120	100.0	100.0	19,082	100.0	100.0	100.0
U U	ations & Purchas							
	FIEC Census Dat							
Note: P	ercentages may n	ot add to 2	100.0 percer	nt due to re	ounding			

	Assessme	nt Area	: 2017	Oskalo	osa IA l	Non MSA			
Income Categories	Tract Distribut	Tract Distribution			by me	Families < Po Level as % Families by	6 of	Families Family Inco	•
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	5,798	20.8
Moderate-income	6	19.4		4,110	14.8	822	20.0	5,372	19.3
Middle-income	22	71.0		20,289	72.9	1,590	7.8	6,412	23.0
Upper-income	3	9.7			12.4	212	6.2	10,260	36.9
Unknown-income	0			0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	31	100.0		27,842	100.0	2,624	9.4	27,842	100.0
	Housing				Hous	ing Types by	Tract		
	Units by	C	)wner-	Occupie	d	Rental		Vacant	
	Tract		#	%	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0		0		0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	7,758		4,256	13.8	54.9	2,712	35.0	790	10.2
Middle-income	33,679	2	22,786	73.8	67.7	7,604	22.6	3,289	9.8
Upper-income	5,396		3,819	12.4	70.8	1,123	20.8	454	8.4
Unknown-income	11		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	46,833	3	80,861	100.0	65.9	11,439	24.4	4,533	9.7
	Total Busine	sses by			Busines	sses by Tract &	& Reven	ue Size	
	Tract		Le	ss Than	or =	Over \$1	1	Revenue N	lot
			9	\$1 Millio	m	Million	1	Reported	1
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	628	16.5		557	16.2	66	20.6	5	7.6
Middle-income	2,737	71.7		2,456	71.6	228	71.0	53	80.3
Upper-income	451	11.8		416	12.1	27	8.4	8	12.1
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	3,816	100.0		3,429	100.0	321	100.0	66	100.0
	Percentage of	Total Bu	isiness	ses:	89.9		8.4		1.7
	Total Farm	s by			Farm	s by Tract & l	Revenue	e Size	
	Tract			ss Than \$1 Millio		Over \$1 Million		Revenue N Reportec	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	5	0.6		5	0.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
Middle-income	720	89.2		713	89.3	7	77.8	0	0.0
Upper-income	82	10.2		80	10.0	2	22.2	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	807	100.0		798	100.0	9	100.0	0	0.0
	Percentage of	Total Fa	rms:		98.9		1.1		0.0
2017 FFIEC Census Data & 2017	Dun & Bradstreet in	formatio	n accor	ding to 20	15 ACS				
Note: Percentages may not add to 10	0.0 percent due to round	ling							

	Geog				MDA Re			
		1			kaloosa IA I			
pe		B						
Product Type	Tract Income			20	17			
luct	Levels		Count	3		Dollar	8	Owner
roc		Ba		Agg	Ban		Agg	Occupied
<u> </u>		#	%	%	\$ (000s)	\$ %	\$%	% of Units
se	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home Purchase	Moderate	2	2.9	12.1	283	4.2	8.3	13.8
Jure	Middle	58	82.9	72.2	5,180	77.2	72.9	73.8
ne l	Upper	10	14.3	15.8	1,245	18.6	18.8	12.4
Hon	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I	Total	70	100.0	100.0	6,708	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
e	Moderate	4	7.3	10.7	1,125	12.4	8.2	13.8
anc	Middle	46	83.6	72.1	7,271	80.2	73.8	73.8
Refinance	Upper	5	9.1	17.1	674	7.4	17.8	12.4
R	Unknown	0	0.0	0.1	0	0.0	0.3	0.0
	Total	55	100.0	100.0	9,070	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ent	Moderate	0	0.0	13.7	0	0.0	6.9	13.8
me	Middle	6	85.7	72.0	362	97.3	80.2	73.8
Home	Upper	1	14.3	14.3	10	2.7	13.0	12.4
Home Improvement	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
_	Total	7	100.0	100.0	372	100.0	100.0	100.0
								Multi-Family
5	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
fim	Moderate	0	0.0	20.0	0	0.0	17.2	24.6
-Fai	Middle	0	0.0	66.7	0	0.0	80.8	65.0
Multi-Family	Upper	0	0.0	13.3	0	0.0	2.0	10.4
Σ	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
tals	Moderate	6	4.5	11.8	1,408	8.7	8.7	13.8
To	Middle	110	83.3	72.1	12,813	79.3	73.7	73.8
HMDA Totals	Upper	16	12.1	16.1	1,929	11.9	17.6	12.4
MF	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.1	0.0
щ	Total	132	100.0	100.0	16,150	100.0	100.0	100.0
Origin	ations & Purchase				,			
Ŭ	FIEC Census Data							
-01/1	LILC CENSUS Data	•						

	Borrower Distribution of HMDA Reportable Loans Assessment Area: 2017 Oskaloosa IA Non MSA											
പ			Bank & Ag									
Product Type	n											
lct ]	Borrower		Count			Dollar		Families by				
lpo	Income Levels	Ba	ınk	Agg	Ba	nk	Agg	Family Income				
P1		#	%	%	\$(000s)	\$ %	\$ %	%				
a	Low	13	18.6	9.7	883	13.2	5.7	20.8				
Home Purchase	Moderate	21	30.0	24.8	1,953	29.1	18.4	19.3				
nrc	Middle	21	30.0	24.4	2,273	33.9	24.8	23.0				
le P	Upper	13	18.6	25.6	1,507	22.5	36.9	36.9				
Ion	Unknown	2	2.9	15.5	92	1.4	14.3	0.0				
Щ	Total	70	100.0	100.0	6,708	100.0	100.0	100.0				
	Low	4	7.3	8.7	207	2.3	4.5	20.8				
e	Moderate	7	12.7	19.7	768	8.5	13.5	19.3				
Refinance	Middle	13	23.6	22.9	1,389	15.3	20.5	23.0				
efin	Upper	30	54.5	35.3	6,648	73.3	46.6	36.9				
N N	Unknown	1	1.8	13.3	58	0.6	14.9	0.0				
	Total	55	100.0	100.0	9,070	100.0	100.0	100.0				
	Low	0	0.0	7.5	0	0.0	6.6	20.8				
Home Improvement	Moderate	1	14.3	23.6	63	16.9	18.1	19.3				
Home	Middle	3	42.9	28.0	248	66.7	21.0	23.0				
Ho	Upper	3	42.9	37.9	61	16.4	48.6	36.9				
lmp	Unknown	0	0.0	3.1	0	0.0	5.7	0.0				
	Total	7	100.0	100.0	372	100.0	100.0	100.0				
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	20.8				
liy	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	19.3				
Fam	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	23.0				
Multi-Family	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	36.9				
Mc	Unknown	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	0.0				
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0				
0	Low	17	12.9	9.2	1,090	6.7	5.0	20.8				
otals	Moderate	29	22.0	23.0	2,784	17.2	16.0	19.3				
HMDA Totals	Middle	37	28.0	24.0	3,910	24.2	22.2	23.0				
1DA	Upper	46	34.8	29.4	8,216	50.9	38.6	36.9				
HIV	Unknown	3	2.3	14.5	150	0.9	18.1	0.0				
	Total	132	100.0	100.0	16,150	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Origina	ations & Purchas	es										
2017 F	FIEC Census Dat	ta										
Note: P	Percentages may n	ot add to 2	100.0 percer	nt due to re	ounding							

Bank Iowa

West Des Moines, Iowa

	Assessme	nt Area	: 2017	Southw	vest IA	Non MSA			
Income	Tract		Fa	amilies	by	Families < Po	5	Families l	-
Categories	Distribut	ion	Tr	act Inco	ome	Level as % Families by		Family Inco	ome
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	2,698	22.2
Moderate-income	4	22.2		2,706	22.3	604	22.3	2,249	18.5
Middle-income	14	77.8		9,450	77.7	736	7.8	3,095	25.5
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	4,114	33.8
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	18	100.0		12,156	100.0	1,340	11.0	12,156	100.0
	Housing				Hous	ing Types by	Tract		
	Units by	C	wner-	Occupie	đ	Rental		Vacant	
	Tract		#	%	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	5,125		2,721	20.4	53.1	1,715	33.5	689	13.4
Middle-income	15,777	1	0,588	79.6	67.1	3,296	20.9	1,893	12.0
Upper-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	20,902	1	3,309	100.0	63.7	5,011	24.0	2,582	12.4
	Total Busine	sses by		]	Busines	sses by Tract &	& Reven	ue Size	
	Tract		Le	ss Than	or =	Over \$1	L	Revenue N	lot
			9	\$1 Millio		Million		Reported	1
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	464	24.5		411	24.5	41	27.3	12	19.0
Middle-income	1,427	75.5		1,267	75.5	109	72.7	51	81.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	1,891	100.0		1,678	100.0	150	100.0	63	100.0
	Percentage of	Total Bu	isiness	ses:	88.7		7.9		3.3
	Total Farm	s by			Farm	s by Tract & I	Revenue	Size	
	Tract			ss Than \$1 Millic		Over \$1 Million		Revenue N Reported	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	91	13.1		89	12.9	2	33.3	0	0.0
Middle-income	603	86.9		599	87.1	4	66.7	0	0.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	694	100.0		688	100.0	6	100.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	0)1								

	Geog				MDA Re			
		[			thwest IA			
pe		В						
Product Type	Tract Income		_	20	17		_	
duc	Levels		Count	1		Dollar	8	Owner
Proc		Ba		Agg	Ban		Agg	Occupied
		#	%	%	\$ (000s)	\$ %	\$%	% of Units
se	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home Purchase	Moderate	19	26.0	20.8	969	18.0	15.6	20.4
Pur	Middle	54	74.0	79.2	4,425	82.0	84.4	79.6
ne	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hor	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	73	100.0	100.0	5,394	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
e	Moderate	12	31.6	19.2	312	8.5	9.2	20.4
Refinance	Middle	26	68.4	80.8	3,367	91.5	90.8	79.6
efin	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
R	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	38	100.0	100.0	3,679	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ent	Moderate	1	14.3	16.3	26	9.3	11.1	20.4
ne	Middle	6	85.7	81.6	253	90.7	87.7	79.6
Home	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home Improvement	Unknown	0	0.0	2.0	0	0.0	1.2	0.0
Ι	Total	7	100.0	100.0	279	100.0	100.0	100.0
								Multi-Family
~	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
nily	Moderate	0	0.0	50.0	0	0.0	78.5	31.9
-Far	Middle	1	100.0	50.0	30	100.0	21.5	68.1
Multi-Family	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ň	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	30	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
als	Moderate	32	26.9	20.2	1,307	13.9	16.3	20.4
Tot	Middle	87	73.1	79.6	8,075	86.1	83.7	79.6
HMDA Totals	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IMI	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ξ	Total	119	100.0	100.0	9,382	100.0		100.0
0			100.0	100.0	7,302	100.0	100.0	100.0
U U	ations & Purchase							
2017 F	FIEC Census Data	L						

			stributio					ıs
0	1		Bank & Ag					1
Product Type								
ıct J	Borrower		Count			Dollar		Families by
npo.	Income Levels	Ba	nk	Agg	Ba	nk	Agg	Family Income
Pr		#	%	%	\$(000s)	\$ %	\$%	%
a)	Low	11	15.1	11.5	415	7.7	6.2	22.2
has	Moderate	24	32.9	27.8	1,458	27.0	21.9	18.5
Home Purchase	Middle	20	27.4	22.2	1,670	31.0	23.6	25.5
le P	Upper	16	21.9	24.2	1,393	25.8	35.6	33.8
Ion	Unknown	2	2.7	14.3	458	8.5	12.7	0.0
щ	Total	73	100.0	100.0	5,394	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	3	7.9	7.7	101	2.7	2.6	22.2
e	Moderate	20	52.6	29.9	1,194	32.5	17.8	18.5
Refinance	Middle	5	13.2	20.9	561	15.2	12.2	25.5
efin	Upper	10	26.3	29.9	1,823	49.6	49.0	33.8
	Unknown	0	0.0	11.5	0	0.0	18.4	0.0
	Total	38	100.0	100.0	3,679	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	2	28.6	14.3	49	17.6	5.5	22.2
Home Improvement	Moderate	1	14.3	10.2	16	5.7	6.0	18.5
Home	Middle	2	28.6	28.6	88	31.5	28.9	25.5
Hc	Upper	2	28.6	38.8	126	45.2	54.5	33.8
ImJ	Unknown	0	0.0	8.2	0	0.0	5.2	0.0
	Total	7	100.0	100.0	279	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	22.2
nily	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	18.5
Fan	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	25.5
Multi-Family	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	33.8
Mı	Unknown	1	100.0	100.0	30	100.0	100.0	0.0
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	30	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ś	Low	16	13.4	10.4	565	6.0	4.4	22.2
otal	Moderate	45	37.8	27.1	2,668	28.4	18.8	18.5
Τ	Middle	27	22.7	22.0	2,319	24.7	17.7	25.5
HMDA Totals	Upper	28	23.5	26.8	3,342	35.6	39.6	33.8
H	Unknown	3	2.5	13.7	488	5.2	19.6	0.0
	Total	119	100.0	100.0	9,382	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ations & Purchas							
	FIEC Census Dat							
Note: P	ercentages may n	ot add to i	100.0 perce	nt due to ro	ounding			

Assessm	ent Are	a: 2017	7 Denis	on IA N	on MSA			
Tract				-		-	Families	•
Distribut	ion	Tr	act Inco	ome			Family Inco	ome
#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	1,096	24.6
0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	810	18.2
5	100.0		4,449	100.0	622	14.0	935	21.0
0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	1,608	36.1
0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
5	100.0		4,449	100.0	622	14.0	4,449	100.0
Housing				Hous	ing Types by	Tract		
Units by	C	)wner-(	Occupie	d	Rental		Vacant	
Tract		#	%	%	#	%	#	%
0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
6,981		4,774	100.0	68.4	1,581	22.6	626	9.0
0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
6,981		4,774	100.0	68.4	1,581	22.6	626	9.0
<b>Total Busines</b>	sses by			Busines	sses by Tract &	& Reven	ue Size	
Tract	Tract						Revenue N	lot
		9	51 Millio		Million		Reported	
#					#		#	%
0			0		0		0	0.0
0			0		0		0	0.0
738			659	100.0	63		16	100.0
0			0	0.0	0		0	0.0
0			0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
738			659	100.0	63	100.0	16	100.0
Percentage of	Total Bu	isiness	ses:					2.2
Total Farm	s by			Farm	s by Tract & l	Revenue	Size	
Tract							Revenue N Reported	
#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
200	100.0		199	100.0	1	100.0	0	0.0
0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
200	100.0		199	100.0	1	100.0	0	0.0
Percentage of	Total Fa	rms:		99.5		0.5		0.0
Dun & Bradstreet in	formatio	n accord	ding to 20	15 ACS				
).0 percent due to round	line							
	Tract Distribut:           #           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0           0	Tract Distribution         #       %         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         <	Tract Distribution       Fa Tract         1       10         1       0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0         0       0.0         1       0         0       0.0         1       0         0       0.0         1       0         0       0.0         1       0         0       0.0         0       0.0         0       0.0      0	Tract Distribution         Families Tract Inco Tract Inco           #         %         #           0         0.0         0           0         0.0         0           0         0.0         0           0         0.0         0           0         0.0         0           0         0.0         0           0         0.0         0           0         0.0         0           0         0.0         0           0         0.0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0 <td< td=""><td>Tract Distribution         Families by Tract Income           #         %         Tract Income           #         %         #         %           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Housing         Units by         Owner-Occupied           Tract         #         %         %           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0</td><td>Tract IncomeLevel as 9 Families by#%#%#00.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.0100.04,449100.0622Housing Units byOwner-OcupietRental TractTract#%%1000.00.00.000.00.00.0000.00.0000.00.0000.00.0000.00.0000.00.0000.00.0000.00.0000.00.00000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00000.00000.00000.00000.00000.000</td></td<> <td>Families by Distribution         Families SP Overty Level as % of Families by Tract           <math>#</math> <math>\%</math> <math>#</math> <math>\%</math> <math>Families V</math>         Level as % of Families by Tract           <math>#</math> <math>\%</math> <math>#</math> <math>\%</math> <math>#</math> <math>\%</math> <math>0</math> <math>0.0</math> <math>0.0</math> <math>0.0</math> <math>0.0</math> <math>0.0</math>           Inits by         Tract         Precentage 5 Pract &amp; Even           <math>Tract</math> <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> <math>0</math> <math>0.0</math> <math>0.0</math> <math>0.0</math> <math>0.0</math> <math>0.0</math> <math>0</math> <math>0.0</math> <math>0.0</math> <math>0.0</math> <math>0.0</math> <math>0.0</math> <td>Tract Distribution         Families by Tract Income         Families          Families <math>&lt;</math> Poverty Level as % of Families by Tract         Families Families Family Inco Families by Tract           #         %         #         %         #         %         #           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.096           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.096           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         1.096         810           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         1.098         935           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.668           0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0</td></td>	Tract Distribution         Families by Tract Income           #         %         Tract Income           #         %         #         %           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Housing         Units by         Owner-Occupied           Tract         #         %         %           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0           0         0.0         0.0	Tract IncomeLevel as 9 Families by#%#%#00.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.000.00.00.00.0100.04,449100.0622Housing Units byOwner-OcupietRental TractTract#%%1000.00.00.000.00.00.0000.00.0000.00.0000.00.0000.00.0000.00.0000.00.0000.00.0000.00.00000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.00000.00000.00000.00000.00000.000	Families by Distribution         Families SP Overty Level as % of Families by Tract $#$ $\%$ $#$ $\%$ $Families V$ Level as % of Families by Tract $#$ $\%$ $#$ $\%$ $#$ $\%$ $0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ Inits by         Tract         Precentage 5 Pract & Even $Tract$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ $0.0$ <td>Tract Distribution         Families by Tract Income         Families          Families <math>&lt;</math> Poverty Level as % of Families by Tract         Families Families Family Inco Families by Tract           #         %         #         %         #         %         #           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.096           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.096           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         1.096         810           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         1.098         935           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.668           0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0</td>	Tract Distribution         Families by Tract Income         Families          Families $<$ Poverty Level as % of Families by Tract         Families Families Family Inco Families by Tract           #         %         #         %         #         %         #           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.096           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.096           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         1.096         810           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         1.098         935           0         0.0         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         1.668           0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           0         0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0

Bank Iowa
West Des Moines, Iowa

	Geog				MDA Re		e Loans	
		[			enison IA N ending Cor			
Product Type		E						
Ct Ţ.	Tract Income		Count	20	1/	Dollar		Owner
onpo	Levels	Pa	nk	1 00	Ban		1 00	Occupied
Prc		Да #	пк %	Agg %	\$ (000s)	\$%	Agg \$%	% of Units
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0 <sup>(0003)</sup>	0.0	0.0	0.0
lase	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home Purchase	Middle	24	100.0	100.0	1,946	100.0	100.0	100.0
e Pu	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ome	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Η	Total	24	100.0	100.0	1,946	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
പ	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
anc	Middle	54	100.0	100.0	13,958	100.0	100.0	100.0
Refinance	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Re	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	54	100.0	100.0	13,958	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ent	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home	Middle	9	100.0	100.0	684	100.0	100.0	100.0
Home Improvement	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Imp	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	9	100.0	100.0	684	100.0	100.0	100.0
								Multi-Family
y	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
limi	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Multi-Family	Middle	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Iult	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
0	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
tal	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
A Tc	Middle	87	100.0	100.0	16,588	100.0	100.0	100.0
HMDA Totals	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HN	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	87	100.0	100.0	16,588	100.0	100.0	100.0
Origin	ations & Purchase	s						
2017 F	FIEC Census Data	l						

	Borrov	wer Di	stributio	on of H	MDA R	eportab	le Loar	าร
			ment Area					
Se			Bank & Ag	ggregate I	ending Co	omparisor	ı	
Tyj	Borrower			20	17			
uct	Income Levels		Count			Dollar		Families by
Product Type	Income Levels	Ba	ank	Agg	Ba	nk	Agg	Family Income
-L		#	%	%	\$(000s)	\$ %	\$ %	%
g	Low	2	8.3	9.9	113	5.8	5.7	24.6
Home Purchase	Moderate	9	37.5	35.1	663	34.1	32.2	18.2
urc	Middle	5	20.8	26.7	406	20.9	25.5	21.0
Je F	Upper	6	25.0	16.8	458	23.5	21.0	36.1
Hon	Unknown	2	8.3	11.5	306	15.7	15.6	0.0
-	Total	24	100.0	100.0	1,946	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	6	11.1	9.2	172	1.2	2.6	24.6
e	Moderate	17	31.5	20.9	714	5.1	7.2	18.2
anc	Middle	10	18.5	21.6	409	2.9	11.0	21.0
Refinance	Upper	21	38.9	44.4	12,663	90.7	76.9	36.1
Ř	Unknown	0	0.0	3.9	0	0.0	2.3	0.0
	Total	54	100.0	100.0	13,958	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	7.5	0	0.0	3.6	24.6
ent	Moderate	3	33.3	28.8	239	34.9	18.4	18.2
Home	Middle	2	22.2	32.5	160	23.4	27.5	21.0
Home Improvement	Upper	4	44.4	25.0	285	41.7	35.9	36.1
Imp	Unknown	0	0.0	6.3	0	0.0	14.6	0.0
	Total	9	100.0	100.0	684	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	24.6
ily	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	18.2
Fan	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	21.0
Multi-Family	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	36.1
Mu	Unknown	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	8	9.2	9.0	285	1.7	3.6	24.6
tals	Moderate	29	33.3	27.7	1,616	9.7	15.6	18.2
To	Middle	17	19.5	25.8	975	5.9	16.6	21.0
HMDA Totals	Upper	31	35.6	30.1	13,406	80.8	56.1	36.1
HW	Unknown	2	2.3	7.4	306	1.8	8.1	0.0
	Total	87	100.0	100.0	16,588	100.0	100.0	100.0
Origina	ations & Purchas	es		-	•		-	
2017 F	FIEC Census Dat	ta						
Note: P	ercentages may n	ot add to	100.0 percer	nt due to re	ounding			

	Assessme	nt Area	: 2017	Humbo	ldt IA	Non MSA			
Income Categories	Tract Distribut	ion		amilies act Inco	•	Families < Po Level as % Families by	% of	Families Family Inco	•
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	1,014	21.6
Moderate-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	894	19.0
Middle-income	7	100.0		4,698	100.0	405	8.6	999	21.3
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	1,791	38.1
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	7	100.0		4,698	100.0	405	8.6	4,698	100.0
	Housing				Hous	ing Types by	Tract		
	Units by	C	)wner-(	Occupie	d	Rental		Vacant	
	Tract		#	%	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Middle-income	8,434		5,498	100.0	65.2	1,889	22.4	1,047	12.4
Upper-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	8,434		5,498	100.0	65.2	1,889	22.4	1,047	12.4
	Total Busines	sses by			Busines	sses by Tract &	& Reven	ue Size	
	Tract			ss Than		Over \$1		Revenue N	
			9	51 Millio		Million		Reported	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Middle-income	866	100.0		754	100.0	78	100.0	34	100.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	866	100.0		754	100.0	78	100.0	34	100.0
	Percentage of		ısiness	ses:	87.1		9.0		3.9
	Total Farm	s by			Farm	s by Tract & l	Revenue	Size	
	Tract			ss Than 51 Millio		Over \$1 Million		Revenue N Reported	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
		0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Low-income	0	0.0			0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Low-income Moderate-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0		
				0 386	100.0	3	100.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income Middle-income	0	0.0		-				0	0.0 0.0
Moderate-income	0 389	0.0 100.0		386	100.0	3	100.0		0.0
Moderate-income Middle-income Upper-income	0 389 0	0.0 100.0 0.0		386 0	100.0 0.0	3	100.0 0.0	0	

	Geog	raphic D	istributi	on of H	MDA Re	portable	e Loans	
		Assessn	nent Area:	2017 Hu	mboldt IA I	Non MSA	L	
be		E						
Product Type	Tract Income			20	17			
luct	Levels		Count	ł	Dollar		9	Owner
rod	Levelo	Ba	nk	Agg	Ban	k	Agg	Occupied
<u>н</u>		#	%	%	\$ (000s)	\$ %	\$%	% of Units
se	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home Purchase	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jure	Middle	34	100.0	100.0	3,921	100.0	100.0	100.0
ne I	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hon	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I	Total	34	100.0	100.0	3,921	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
e	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jano	Middle	9	100.0	100.0	3,859	100.0	100.0	100.0
Refinance	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
R	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	9	100.0	100.0	3,859	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
lent	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home	Middle	1	100.0	100.0	119	100.0	100.0	100.0
Home Improvement	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iml	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	119	100.0	100.0	100.0
								Multi-Family
y	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
lim	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
i-Fa	Middle	1	100.0	100.0	485	100.0	100.0	100.0
Multi-Family	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	485	100.0	100.0	100.0
(0	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
tals	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
V To	Middle	45	100.0	100.0	8,384	100.0	100.0	100.0
HMDA Totals	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HM	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	45	100.0	100.0	8,384	100.0	100.0	100.0
Origina	ations & Purchase	s						
2017 F	FIEC Census Data	L						

ype			Dallk & Ag		17	, input 1501		
Product Type	Borrower		Count	20		Dollar		Families by
npc	Income Levels	B	ank	Agg	Ba		Agg	Family Income
$\Pr$		#	411K %	Agg %	\$(000s)	\$%	лдд \$%	%
	Low	7	20.6	10.5	\$(0003) 562	14.3	<b>7.0</b>	21.6
ase	Moderate	8	23.5	23.6	597	14.5	19.2	19.0
rch	Middle	7	20.6	23.0	781	19.2	18.9	21.3
Home Purchase	Upper	10	20.0	33.0	1,859	47.4	45.4	38.1
ome	Unknown	2	5.9	11.5	122	3.1	9.5	0.0
Ĥ	Total	34	100.0	100.0	3,921	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	3.9	0	0.0	2.2	21.6
	Moderate	0	0.0	24.7	0	0.0	11.7	19.0
nce	Middle	0	0.0	16.9	0	0.0	8.4	21.3
Refinance	Upper	9	100.0	37.7	3,859	100.0	58.2	38.1
Re	Unknown	0	0.0	16.9	0	0.0	19.5	0.0
	Total	9	100.0	100.0	3,859	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	21.6
nt	Moderate	0	0.0	38.1	0	0.0	24.1	19.0
ne eme	Middle	0	0.0	14.3	0	0.0	13.4	21.3
Home	Upper	1	100.0	42.9	119	100.0	61.2	38.1
Home Improvement	Unknown	0	0.0	4.8	0	0.0	1.3	0.0
Ξ.	Total	1	100.0	100.0	119	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	21.6
ily	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	19.0
am	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	21.3
lti-F	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	38.1
Multi-Family	Unknown	1	100.0	100.0	485	100.0	100.0	0.0
	Total	1	100.0	100.0	485	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	7	15.6	7.9	562	6.7	5.0	21.6
ADA Totals	Moderate	8	17.8	24.8	597	7.1	16.4	19.0
To	Middle	7	15.6	19.7	781	9.3	14.8	21.3
IDA	Upper	20	44.4	34.8	5,837	69.6	49.7	38.1
НМ	Unknown	3	6.7	12.8	607	7.2	14.1	0.0
. 7	Total	45	100.0	100.0	8,384	100.0	100.0	100.0
2017 FI	ations & Purchas FIEC Census Dat ercentages may no	a	100.0 perce	nt due to re	ounding			

**Borrower Distribution of HMDA Reportable Loans** Assessment Area: 2017 Humboldt IA Non MSA Bank & Aggregate Lending Comparison

: Type

Bank Iowa

	Assessm	ent Ar	ea: 201	7 Lawle	er IA No	on MSA			
Income Categories	Tract Distributio		Families on Tract Inco		•	Families < Poverty Level as % of Families by Tract		Families by Family Income	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	1,730	19.2
Moderate-income	1	9.1		823	9.1	60	7.3	2,016	22.4
Middle-income	10	90.9		8,173	90.9	547	6.7	1,981	22.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	3,269	36.3
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	11	100.0		8,996	100.0	607	6.7	8,996	100.0
	Housing				Hous	ing Types by Tract			
	Units by	C	)wner-(	Occupie	d	Rental		Vacant	
	Tract		#	%	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	1,476		810	7.6	54.9	446	30.2	220	14.9
Middle-income	13,736		9,780	92.4	71.2	2,832	20.6	1,124	8.2
Upper-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0		0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	15,212	1	10,590	100.0	69.6	3,278	21.5	1,344	8.8
	Total Businesses by					sses by Tract &	& Revenue Size		
	Tract	Less Than						Not	
			\$1 Million		Million		Reported	_	
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	69	4.5		68	5.0	1	0.9	0	0.0
Middle-income	1,452	95.5		1,301	95.0	110	99.1	41	100.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	1,521	100.0		1,369	100.0	111	100.0	41	100.0
	Percentage of	Fotal Bu	isiness	ses:	90.0		7.3		2.7
	Total Farm	s by		Farms by Tract & I			Revenue	Size	
	Tract		Less Than or = \$1 Million		Over \$1 Million		Revenue Not Reported		
	#	%		#	%	#	%	#	%
Low-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Moderate-income	8	1.5		8	1.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
Middle-income	510	98.5		501	98.4	9	100.0	0	0.0
Upper-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Unknown-income	0	0.0		0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total Assessment Area	518	100.0		509	100.0	9	100.0	0	0.0
	Percentage of	Fotal Fa	rms:		98.3		1.7		0.0
2017 FFIEC Census Data & 2017 I	Dun & Bradstreet in	formatio	n accore	ding to 20	15 ACS				
Note: Percentages may not add to 100	0.0 percent due to round	ling							

Ъ€		L						
t Ty	Tract Income	2017						
luct	Levels	Count		1	Dollar		8	Owner
Product Type	201010	Ba	nk	Agg	Ban		Agg	Occupied
4		#	%	%	\$ (000s)	\$ %	\$%	% of Units
ė	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
thas	Moderate	0	0.0	15.6	0	0.0	11.1	7.6
urc	Middle	19	100.0	84.4	2,202	100.0	88.9	92.4
ne F	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home Purchase	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
I	Total	19	100.0	100.0	2,202	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
e	Moderate	0	0.0	8.0	0	0.0	4.1	7.6
lanc	Middle	20	100.0	92.0	7,476	100.0	95.9	92.4
Refinance	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
К	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	20	100.0	100.0	7,476	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ent	Moderate	0	0.0	11.1	0	0.0	8.7	7.6
Home rovem	Middle	2	100.0	88.9	54	100.0	91.3	92.4
Home Improvement	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Imp	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	2	100.0	100.0	54	100.0	100.0	100.0
								Multi-Family
y	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
limi	Moderate	0	0.0	40.0	0	0.0	38.5	13.2
i-Fa	Middle	0	0.0	60.0	0	0.0	61.5	86.8
Multi-Family	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
(0	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
tal	Moderate	0	0.0	12.2	0	0.0	7.3	7.6
HMDA Totals	Middle	41	100.0	87.8	9,732	100.0	92.7	92.4
	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ΗN	Unknown	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Total	41	100.0	100.0	9,732	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ations & Purchase FIEC Census Data							

Geographic Distribution of HMDA Reportable Loans Assessment Area: 2017 Lawler IA Non MSA

Bank & Aggregate Lending Comparison

Note: Percentages may not add to 100.0 percent due to rounding

ype

Product Type								
act 7	Borrower	Count			Dollar			Families by
편 Income Levels		Bank A		Agg	Bank		Agg	Family Income
Pr		#	%	%	\$(000s)	\$ %	\$%	%
a	Low	3	15.8	16.3	149	6.8	10.0	19.2
has	Moderate	5	26.3	27.9	423	19.2	21.2	22.4
urc	Middle	4	21.1	18.6	560	25.4	19.5	22.0
le P	Upper	5	26.3	26.6	901	40.9	39.2	36.3
Home Purchase	Unknown	2	10.5	10.6	169	7.7	10.1	0.0
щ	Total	19	100.0	100.0	2,202	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	11.5	0	0.0	2.9	19.2
e	Moderate	3	15.0	16.0	291	3.9	7.6	22.4
Refinance	Middle	1	5.0	19.8	108	1.4	11.8	22.0
efin	Upper	12	60.0	37.8	2,440	32.6	51.2	36.3
R	Unknown	4	20.0	14.9	4,637	62.0	26.6	0.0
	Total	20	100.0	100.0	7,476	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	11.1	0	0.0	8.0	19.2
Home Improvement	Moderate	0	0.0	19.8	0	0.0	16.7	22.4
Home rovem	Middle	0	0.0	32.1	0	0.0	25.2	22.0
Ho	Upper	2	100.0	32.1	54	100.0	46.9	36.3
Imp	Unknown	0	0.0	4.9	0	0.0	3.2	0.0
	Total	2	100.0	100.0	54	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Low	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	19.2
ully	Moderate	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	22.4
Fan	Middle	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	22.0
Multi-Family	Upper	0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	36.3
Mc	Unknown	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
	Total	0	0.0	100.0	0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Ś	Low	3	7.3	13.6	149	1.5	5.6	19.2
HMDA Totals	Moderate	8	19.5	21.9	714	7.3	12.7	22.4
	Middle	5	12.2	20.6	668	6.9	15.0	22.0
	Upper	19	46.3	31.6	3,395	34.9	46.0	36.3
HIV	Unknown	6	14.6	12.3	4,806	49.4	20.6	0.0
	Total	41	100.0	100.0	9,732	100.0	100.0	100.0
U V	ations & Purchas							
	FIEC Census Dat							
Note: P	ercentages may n	ot add to	100.0 perce	nt due to re	ounding			

Borrower Distribution of HMDA Reportable Loans
Assessment Area: 2017 Lawler IA Non MSA
Bank & Aggregate Lending Comparison

g

### APPENDIX C – SCOPE OF EXAMINATION

SCOPE OF EXAMINATION								
TIME PERIOD REVIEWED	<ul> <li>Small Farm Lending: January 1, 2018 – December 31, 2018</li> <li>Small Business Lending: January 1, 2018 – December 31, 2018</li> <li>HMDA –Reportable Lending: January 1, 2017 – December 31, 2018</li> <li>Community Development Activities: August 1, 2017 – March 2, 2020</li> </ul>							
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION Bank Iowa	PRODUCTS REVIEWED HMDA-Reportable Loan							
			Small Business Loans Small Farm Loans					
AFFILIATE(S)	AFFILIATE RELATIONSHIP		PRODUCTS REVIEWED					
None	N/A		N/A					
LIST OF	ASSESSMENT AREAS AND TY	YPE OF EXAMINATION						
ASSESSMENT AREA	TYPE OF EXAMINATION	BRANCHES VISITED	OTHER INFORMATION					
Des Moines-West Des Moines, Iowa MSA	Full Review	N/A	N/A					
Oskaloosa, Iowa Non-MSA	Full Review	N/A	N/A					
Southwest, Iowa Non-MSA	Full Review	N/A	N/A					

### Bank Iowa West Des Moines, Iowa

Denison, Iowa Non-MSA	Limited Review	N/A	N/A	
Humboldt, Iowa Non-MSA	Limited Review	N/A	N/A	
Lawler, Iowa Non-MSA	Limited Review	N/A	N/A	

### APPENDIX D – GLOSSARY

**Affiliate:** Any company that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with another company. A company is under common control with another company if the same company directly or indirectly controls both companies. A bank subsidiary is controlled by the bank and is, therefore, an affiliate.

**Affordability ratio:** To determine housing affordability, the affordability ratio is calculated by dividing median household income by median housing value. This ratio allows the comparison of housing affordability across assessment areas and/or communities. An area with a high ratio generally has more affordable housing than an area with a low ratio.

**Aggregate lending:** The number of loans originated and purchased by all lenders subject to reporting requirements as a percentage of the aggregate number of loans originated and purchased by all lenders in the MSA/assessment area.

**American Community Survey Data (ACS):** The American Community Survey (ACS) data is based on a nationwide survey designed to provide local communities with reliable and timely demographic, social, economic, and housing data each year. The Census Bureau first released data for geographies of all sizes in 2010. This data is known as the "five-year estimate data." The fiveyear estimate data is used by the FFIEC as the base file for data used in conjunction with consumer compliance and CRA examinations.<sup>1</sup>

### Area Median Income (AMI): AMI means –

- 1. The median family income for the MSA, if a person or geography is located in an MSA, or for the metropolitan division, if a person or geography is located in an MSA that has been subdivided into metropolitan divisions; or
- 2. The statewide nonmetropolitan median family income, if a person or geography is located outside an MSA.

**Assessment area**: Assessment area means a geographic area delineated in accordance with section 228.41

**Automated teller machine (ATM)**: An automated teller machine means an automated, unstaffed banking facility owned or operated by, or operated exclusively for, the bank at which deposits are received, cash dispersed or money lent.

**Bank**: Bank means a state member as that term is defined in section 3(d)(2) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 USC 1813(d)(2)), except as provided in section 228.11(c)(3), and includes an

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Source: FFIEC press release dated October 19, 2011.

uninsured state branch (other than a limited branch) of a foreign bank described in section 228.11(c)(2).

**Branch**: Branch refers to a staffed banking facility approved as a branch, whether shared or unshared, including, for example, a mini-branch in a grocery store or a branch operated in conjunction with any other local business or nonprofit organization.

**Census tract:** Small subdivisions of metropolitan and other densely populated counties. Census tract boundaries do not cross county lines; however, they may cross the boundaries of metropolitan statistical areas. They usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons, and their physical size varies widely depending upon population density. Census tracts are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions to allow for statistical comparisons.

**Combined Statistical Area (CSAs)**: Adjacent metropolitan statistical areas/metropolitan divisions (MSA/MDs) and micropolitan statistical areas may be combined into larger Combined Statistical Areas based on social and economic ties as well as commuting patterns. The ties used as the basis for CSAs are not as strong as the ties used to support MSA/MD and micropolitan statistical area designations; however, they do bind the larger area together and may be particularly useful for regional planning authorities and the private sector. Under Regulation BB, assessment areas may be presented under a Combined Statistical Area heading; however, all analysis is conducted on the basis of median income figures for MSA/MDs and the applicable state-wide non metropolitan median income figure.

**Community Development**: The financial supervisory agencies have adopted the following definition for community development:

- 1. Affordable housing, including for multi-family housing, for low- and moderate-income households;
- 2. Community services tailored to meet the needs of low- and moderate-income individuals;
- 3. Activities that promote economic development by financing businesses or farms that meet the size eligibility standards of the Small Business Administration's Development Company or Small Business Investment Company programs (13 CFR 121.301) or have gross annual revenues of \$1 million or less; or
- 4. Activities that revitalize or stabilize low- or moderate-income geographies.

Effective September 1, 2005, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Office of the Comptroller of the Currency and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation have adopted the following additional language as part of the revitalize or stabilize definitions of community development. Activities that revitalize or stabilize:

- 1) Low- or moderate-income geographies;
- 2) Designated disaster areas; or
- 3) Distressed or underserved nonmetropolitan middle-income geographies

designated by the Board, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and Office of the Comptroller of the Currency based on:

- a. Rates of poverty, unemployment or population loss; or
- b. Population size, density and dispersion. Activities that revitalize and stabilize geographies designated based on population size, density and dispersion if they help to meet essential community services including the needs of low- and moderate-income individuals.

**Community Development Loan**: A community development loan means a loan that:

- 1) Has as its primary purpose community development; and
- 2) Except in the case of a wholesale or limited purpose bank
  - a. Has not been reported or collected by the bank or an affiliate for consideration in the bank's assessment as a home mortgage, small business, small farm, or consumer loan, unless it is a multi-family housing loan (as described in the regulation implementing the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act); and
  - b. Benefits the bank's assessment area(s) or a broader statewide or regional area that includes the bank's assessment area(s).

**Community Development Service**: A community development service means a service that:

- 1) Has as its primary purpose community development; and
- 2) Is related to the provision of financial services.

**Consumer loan**: A loan(s) to one or more individuals for household, family, or other personal expenditures. A consumer loan does not include a home mortgage, small business, or small farm loan. This definition includes the following categories of loans: motor vehicle, credit card, other consumer secured loan, including a home improvement loan not secured by a dwelling, and other consumer unsecured loan, including a loan for home improvement not secured.

**Family**: Includes a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The number of family households always equals the number of families; however, a family household may also include non-relatives living with the family. Families are classified by type as either a married couple family or other family, which is further classified into "male householder" (a family with a male household and no wife present) or "female householder" (a family with a female householder and no husband present).

**Fair market rent**: Fair market rents (FMRs) are gross rent estimates. They include the shelter rent plus the cost of all tenant-paid utilities, except telephones, cable or satellite television service, and internet service. HUD sets FMRs to assure that a sufficient supply of rental housing is available to their program participants. To accomplish this objective, FMRs must be both high enough to

permit a selection of units and neighborhoods and low enough to serve as many low-income families as possible. The level at which FMRs are set is expressed as a percentile point within the rent distribution of standard-quality rental housing units. The current definition used is the 40th percentile rent, the dollar amount below which 40 percent of the standard-quality rental housing units are rented. The 40th percentile rent is drawn from the distribution of rents of all units occupied by recent movers (renter households who moved to their present residence within the past 15 months). HUD is required to ensure that FMRs exclude non-market rental housing in their computation. Therefore, HUD excludes all units falling below a specified rent level determined from public housing rents in HUD's program databases as likely to be either assisted housing or otherwise at a below-market rent, and units less than two years old.

**Full review:** Performance under the Lending, Investment, and Service Tests is analyzed considering performance context, quantitative factors (for example, geographic distribution, borrower distribution, and amount of qualified investments) and qualitative factors (for example, innovativeness, complexity and responsiveness).

**Geography**: A census tract delineated by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in the most recent decennial census.

**Home Mortgage Disclosure Act**: The statute that requires certain mortgage lenders that do business or have banking offices in metropolitan statistical areas to file annual summary reports of their mortgage lending activity. The reports include data such as the race, gender and income of the applicant(s) and the disposition of the application(s) (for example, approved, denied, and withdrawn).

**Home mortgage loans**: Are defined in conformance with the definitions of home mortgage activity under the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act and include closed end mortgage loans secured by a dwelling and open-end lines of credit secured by a dwelling. This includes loans for home purchase, refinancing and loans for multi-family housing. It does not include loans for home improvement purposes that are not secured by a dwelling.

**Household**: Includes all persons occupying a housing unit. Persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. In 100 percent tabulations, the count of households always equals the count of occupied housing units.

Income Level: Income level means:

- 1) Low-income an individual income that is less than 50 percent of the area median income, or a median family income that is less than 50 percent in the case of a census tract;
- 2) Moderate-income an individual income that is at least 50 percent and less than 80 percent of the area median income, or a median family income that is at least 50 percent and less than 80 percent in the case of a census tract;

- 3) Middle-income an individual income that is at least 80 percent and less than 120 percent of the area median income, or a median family income that is at least 80 percent and less than 120 percent in the case of a census tract; and
- 4) Upper-income an individual income that is at least 120 percent of the area median income, or a median family income that is at least 120 percent in the case of a census tract.

Additional Guidance: .12(m) Income Level: The median family income levels (MFI) for census tracts are calculated using the income data from the United States Census Bureau's American Community Survey and geographic definitions from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and are updated approximately every five years (.12(m) Income Level).

**Limited-purpose bank**: This term refers to a bank that offers only a narrow product line such as credit card or motor vehicle loans to a regional or broader market and for which a designation as a limited-purpose bank is in effect, in accordance with section 228.25(b).

**Limited review**: Performance under the Lending, Investment, and Services test is analyzed using only quantitative factors (for example, geographic distribution, borrower distribution, amount of investments and branch office distribution).

Loan location: Under this definition, a loan is located as follows:

- 1) Consumer loan is located in the census tract where the borrower resides;
- 2) Home mortgage loan is located in the census tract where the property to which the loan relates is located;
- 3) Small business and small farm loan is located in the census tract where the main business facility or farm is located or where the loan proceeds have been applied as indicated by the borrower.

**Loan product office**: This term refers to a staffed facility, other than a branch, that is open to the public and that provides lending-related services, such as loan information and applications.

**Market share:** The number of loans originated and purchased by the institution as a percentage of the aggregate number of loans originated and purchased by all reporting lenders in the MA/assessment area.

**Median Family Income (MFI):** The median income determined by the U.S. Census Bureau every ten years and used to determine the income level category of geographies. Also, the median income determined by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) annually that is used to determine the income level category of individuals. For any given area, the median is the point at which half of the families have income above it and half below it.

Metropolitan Area: A metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or a metropolitan division (MD) as

defined by the Office of Management and Budget. A MSA is a core area containing at least one urbanized area of 50,000 or more inhabitants, together with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with that core. A MD is a division of a MSA based on specific criteria including commuting patterns. Only a MSA that has a single core population of at least 2.5 million may be divided into MDs. A metropolitan statistical area that crosses into two or more bordering states is called a multistate metropolitan statistical area.

**Multifamily:** Refers to a residential structure that contains five or more units.

**Nonmetropolitan area**: This term refers to any area that is not located in a metropolitan statistical area or metropolitan division. Micropolitan statistical areas are included in the definition of a nonmetropolitan area; a micropolitan statistical area has an urban core population of at least 10,000 but less than 50,000.

**Owner-occupied units:** Includes units occupied by the owner or co-owner, even if the unit has not been fully paid for or is mortgaged.

**Qualified Investment**: This term refers to any lawful investment, deposit, membership share, or grant that has as its primary purpose community development.

**Rated area**: This term refers to a state or multistate metropolitan area. For institutions with domestic branch offices in one state only, the institution's CRA rating is the state's rating. If the institution maintains domestic branch offices in more than one state, the institution will receive a rating for each state in which those branch offices are located. If the institution maintains domestic branch offices in a multistate metropolitan statistical area, the institution will receive a receive a rating for the multistate metropolitan area.

**Small Bank**: This term refers to a bank that as of December 31 of either of the prior two calendar years, had assets of less than \$1.252 billion. Intermediate small bank means a small bank with assets of at least \$313 million as of December 31 of both of the prior two calendar years and less than \$1.252 billion as of December 31 of either of the prior two calendar years.

Annual Adjustment: The dollar figures in paragraph (u)(1) of this section shall be adjusted annually and published by the Board, based on the year-to-year change in the average of the Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers, not seasonally adjusted, for each 12-month period ending in November, with rounding to the nearest million.

**Small Business Loan:** This term refers to a loan that is included in "loans to small businesses" as defined in the instructions for preparation of the Consolidated Report of Condition and Income. The loans have original amounts of \$1 million or less and are either secured nonfarm, nonresidential properties or are classified as commercial and industrial loans.

**Small Farm Loan:** This term refers to a loan that is included in "loans to small farms" as defined in the instructions for preparation of the Consolidated Report of Condition and Income. These loans have original amounts of \$500 thousand or less and are either secured by farmland, including farm residential and other improvements, or are classified as loans to finance agricultural production and other loans to farmers.

**Wholesale Bank**: This term refers to a bank that is not in the business of extending home mortgage, small business, small farm or consumer loans to retail customers, and for which a designation as a wholesale bank is in effect, in accordance with section 228.25(b).

# **Locations**

## **NEW HAMPTON**

606 W Milwaukee St., PO Box 307 New Hampton, IA 50659 <u>Get Directions</u>

## LAWLER

500 E Hwy. 24 P.O. Box 269 Lawler, IA 52154 <u>Get Directions</u>

## FREDERICKSBURG

165 N Woodward Ave. P.O. Box 210 Fredericksburg, IA 50630 <u>Get Directions</u>

### WAUCOMA

102 1st Ave. SW., P.O. Box 203 Waucoma, IA 52171 <u>Get Directions</u>

# **Bank Iowa Servicing Team**

# **Cindy Zeien**

Cindy Zeien is the Branch Manager of Bank Iowa in New Hampton, and has been with Bank Iowa since December of 2004. Cindy is a native of New Hampton and a graduate of New Hampton Community High School. Prior to her appointment as Branch Manager, Cindy served as a Teller for Bank Iowa. Cindy is active member of the New Hampton community and donates her time supporting Northeast Iowa Food Bank.

E: czeien@bankiowa.bank

O: (641) 394-6800

Location: New Hampton

# Katy Kuehn

Katy Kuehn is the Regional Retail Branch Manager of Bank Iowa in Lawler and has been with Bank Iowa since September of 2012. Katy is a native of New Hampton and a graduate of New Hampton High School. Prior to her appointment as Regional Retail Branch Manager, Katy served as a teller and deposit operations specialist for Bank Iowa. Currently along with Bank Iowa, Katy has been serving in the Air National Guard since 2007 as a logistics planner based out of the 132d Wing in Des Moines, IA. Katy is an active member of the New Hampton community and donates her time supporting The Chickasaw County Veterans Affairs Commission

E: kkuehn@bankiowa.bank

O: (563) 482-7010

Location: Lawler

# **Michael Tomlonovic**

Michael is Bank Iowa's Treasury Management Specialist and joined Bank Iowa in 2021 and bringing with him almost a decade of banking experience. Michael assists Treasury Management clients in day-to-day tasks to help ensure a seamless process. Michael has a passion for international travel and the importance of thinking globally, while keeping a community focus. Michael is a graduate of Loras College and is involved in his local Jasper County community, as well as volunteering with the St. Thomas Moore Center in Panora, IA.

E: mtomlonovic@bankiowa.bank

O: (515) 226-2497

Location: West Des Moines

# **Mark K Phillips**

As Vice President of Treasury Management Services for Bank Iowa, Mark is responsible for the direction, sales, and support of treasury management services for the entire bank's business clients. (Treasury Management is how organizations, businesses or corporations manage their operational cash flow by using financial services products to collect, disburse, protect, and manage their cash.) Mark has over 15 years of banking experience and has been with Bank Iowa for the last five years. A farm kid and native of Williams, Iowa, Mark is a graduate of Central College and active member of the Des Moines community serving as Board Chair for the Iowa Center for Economic Success and the Institute for Community Alliance.

E: <u>mkphillips@bankiowa.bank</u>

O: (515) 273-2907

Location: West Des Moines

# **Brian Carolan**

Brian Carolan is the Regional President of Bank Iowa based out of Lawler, and has been with the bank since June of 2013. Prior to that he worked in Des Moines for a large national bank in many different roles. Brian is a native of Waucoma, graduating from Turkey Valley High School in 2002, and attended UNI for Business Management. Brian and his family live south of New Hampton and enjoys being an active member of the New Hampton community serving on area boards and organizations.

E: <u>bcarolan@bankiowa.bank</u>

O: (563) 482-7003

Location: Lawler / New Hampton / Waucoma / Fredericksburg

Financial Bank Iowa Institution:

#### **REGULATION CC FUNDS AVAILABILITY POLICY**

The information here describes our policy of holding deposited items in a transaction account before funds are made available to you for withdrawal. This is our Funds Availability Policy. Transaction accounts, in general, are accounts which permit an unlimited number of payments to third persons and an unlimited number of telephone and preauthorized transfers to other accounts of yours with us. Checking accounts are the most common transaction accounts. Feel free to ask us whether any of your other accounts might also be under this policy.

#### YOUR ABILITY TO WITHDRAW FUNDS AT BANK IOWA

Our policy is to make funds from your cash and check deposits available to you on the same business day as the day we receive your deposit. Electronic direct deposits to your account will be available on the day we receive the deposit. Once the funds are available, you can withdraw them in cash and we will use the funds to pay checks that you have written.

Please remember that even after we have made funds available to you and you have withdrawn the funds, you are still responsible for checks you deposit that are returned to us unpaid and for any other problems involving your deposit.

For determining the availability of your deposits, every day is a business day, except Saturdays, Sundays, and federal holidays. If you make a deposit before 6:00 PM CT on a business day that we are open, we will consider that day to be the day of your deposit. However, if you make a deposit after 6:00 PM CT or on a day we are not open, we will consider that the deposit was made on the next business day we are open.

#### DEPOSITS AT NON-BANK IOWA AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMS)

Funds from any deposits (cash or checks) made at automated teller machines (ATMs) we do not own or operate will not be available until the fifth business day after the day of your deposit. This rule does not apply at ATMs that we own or operate. All ATMs that we own or operate are identified as our machines. Our ATM locations can be found on Bank lowa's website.

### LONGER DELAYS MAY APPLY

Case by Case Delays In some cases, we will not make all of the funds that you deposit by check available to you on the same business day as the day of your deposit. Depending on the type of check that you deposit, funds may not be available until the second business day after the day of your deposit. The first \$225 of your deposits, however, may be available on the same business day of deposit.

If we are not going to make all of the funds from your deposit available on the same business day as the day of your deposit, we will notify you at the time you make your deposit. We will also tell you when the funds will be available. If your deposit is not made directly to one of our employees, or if we decide to take this action after you have left the premises, we will mail you the notice by the business day after we receive your deposit. If you will need the funds from a deposit right away, you should ask us when the funds will be available.

Safeguard Exceptions In addition, funds you deposit by check may be delayed for a longer period under the following circumstances:

We believe a check you deposit will not be paid.

You deposit checks totaling more than \$5,525 on any one day.

You redeposit a check that has been returned unpaid.

You have overdrawn your account repeatedly in the last six months.

There is an emergency, such as failure of computer or communications equipment.

We will notify you if we delay your ability to withdraw funds for any of these reasons, and we will tell you when the funds will be available. They will generally be available no later than the seventh business day after the day of your deposit.

#### HOLDS ON OTHER FUNDS

If we cash a check for you that is drawn on another bank, we may withhold the availability of a corresponding amount of funds that are already in your account. Those funds will be available at the time funds from the check we cashed would have been available if you had deposited it. If we accept for deposit a check that is drawn on another bank, we may make funds from the deposit available for withdrawal immediately but delay your availability to withdraw a corresponding amount of funds that you have on deposit in another account with us. The funds in the other account would then not be available for withdrawal until the time periods that are described elsewhere in this disclosure for the type of check that you deposited.

#### SPECIAL RULES FOR NEW ACCOUNTS

If you are a new customer, the following special rules will apply during the first 30 days your account is open. Funds from electronic direct deposits to your account will be available on the day we receive the deposit. Funds from deposits of cash, wire transfers, and the first \$5,525 of a day's total deposits of cashier's, certified, teller's, travelers, and federal, state and local government checks will be available on the same day as the day of your deposit if the deposit meets certain conditions. For example, the checks must be payable to you. The excess over \$5,525 will be available on the seventh business day after the day of your deposit. If your deposit of these checks (other than a U.S. Treasury check) is not made in person to one of our employees, the first \$5,525 will not be available until the second business day after the day of your deposit.

Funds from all other check deposits will be available on the seventh business day after the day of your deposit.